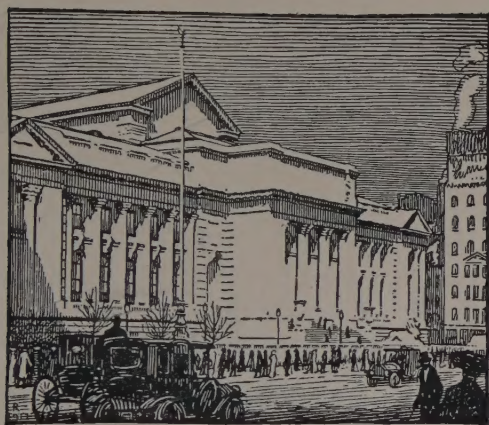


BULLETIN OF
The New York Public Library
Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations



SEPTEMBER, 1930

VOLUME 34 - - - NUMBER 9

A RUSSIAN LIBRARY IN ALASKA - - - - -	643
THE PRESS AND THE PRINT - - - - -	647
NEWS OF THE MONTH - - - - -	651
MANHATTAN MAPS — A CO-OPERATIVE LIST (PART V) - -	653
INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS - - - - -	676
CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST - -	686
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST - - - - -	687
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - - -	688

NEW YORK
1930

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

form p5 [1x-9-30 1750]

THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at Fifth Avenue and Forty-second Street, New York City. Subscription \$1.00 a year, current single numbers 10 cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class, matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue and Forty-second Street. September, 1930. Volume 34, Number 9.



By courtesy of Travel

Cathedral of St. Michael, Sitka, Alaska, where the
Russian library was stored

INSURANCE MAPS of the city of New York. Surveyed and published by Perris & Browne... 1887. Volume 3. New York, 1887. f°. 1406
East and West Houston Streets to East Fourteenth Street and West Twenty-second Street; Bowery, Fourth Avenue and Sixth Avenue to Hudson River.
Copy: NYHS.

MAP of the lower part of New York City from Washington Square to the Battery. 1407
Scale: 1 in. = 1000 ft. Size: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$.
With index of street car lines.
Inset on verso of: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Map of New York City, Brooklyn, Jersey City and vicinity. New York, 1888. Copyright 1887.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York and vicinity. 1408
Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $14\frac{1}{4} \times 22$.
With ocean steamship references.
In: Cram's Standard American atlas of the world. Chicago, cop. 1887. p. 298-299.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

MAP of New York and vicinity. 1409
Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $12 \times 18\frac{1}{4}$.
With ocean steamship references.
In: Goldthwaite's Universal atlas... [New census edition.] New York: Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine [cop. 1887]. p. 74-75.
Copy: NYPL.

NEW YORK CITY. Outline map showing the boundaries and areas of, and the number of buildings and the number of fires occurring in each district. 1410
Scale: not given. Size: $19\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$.
In: New York City. — Fire Department. Report... for the year ending December 31, 1887. New York, 1888. between p. 86 and 87.
Copy: NYPL.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Map of New York City, Brooklyn, Jersey City and vicinity. New York — Chicago, 1888. Copyright, 1887, by Rand, McNally & Co. 1411
Scale: 5 in. = 2 mi. Size: $26\frac{1}{4} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Section from 53rd St. south, on face of map; 54th St. north, on verso. Verso also contains inset: Map of the lower part of New York City.
With cover-title: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Map of New York City, Brooklyn, Jersey City and vicinity showing street car lines...
Copy: NYPL.

1888

CITY OF NEW YORK. From Appleton's General guides to the United States and Canada, published by D. Appleton & Co. New York. 1412
Scale: 1 in. = 1000 yds. Size: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$.
In: M. F. Sweetser and S. Ford, How to know New York City. New York, 1888. folded in front.
Copies: NYPL; NYHS (2nd ed.).

MAP of the country thirty three miles around the city of New York. 1888. Published by G. W. and C. B. Colton & Co. 182 William St. New York. 1413
Scale: 1 in. = $3\frac{1}{4}$ mi. Size: $20\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter. Circular map.
Inset views: City Hall, New York; City Hall, Brooklyn.
Cover-title: Colton's Map of the country thirty three miles around the city of New York.
Copy: NYHS.

MAP of the lower part of New York City from Washington Square to the Battery. 1414
Scale: 1 in. = 1000 ft. Size: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Inset on: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Map of New York City, Brooklyn, Jersey City and vicinity... 1891. Copyright 1888...
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the Passaic and Croton water-sheds ...and sources of water supply for the cities, towns, & villages, within a radius of 50 miles from the city of New York. Drawn from actual surveys for J. R. Bartlett. Copyright 1888 by J. R. Bartlett No. 2 Wall Street N. Y. City. Robert A. Welcke photo-lith. 178 William St. N. Y. 1415
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 5 mi. Size: $29\frac{1}{2} \times 48\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Copies: AGS; NYHS.

NEW YORK CITY. Outline map showing the boundaries and areas of, and the number of buildings and the number of fires occurring in each district. 1416
Scale: not given. Size: $23\frac{1}{4} \times 9$.
In: New York City. — Fire Department. Report... for the year ending December 31, 1888. New York, 1889. between p. 114 and 115.
Copy: NYPL.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Map of New York City, Brooklyn, Jersey City and vicinity... 1891. Copyright 1888... 1417
Scale: 5 in. = 2 mi. Size: $26\frac{1}{4} \times 42\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Inset: Map of the lower part of New York City from Washington Square to the Battery.
With index of street car lines.
Copy: NYPL.

1889

INSURANCE MAPS of the city of New York. Surveyed and published by Perris & Browne... 1889. Volume 2. New York, 1889. f°. 1418
Rivington and West Fourteenth Streets to Twenty-second Street; East River to Bowery, Fourth Avenue and Sixth Avenue.
Copy: NYHS.

— Volume 7. New York, 1889. f°. 1419
West Seventy-second Street to West One Hundred and Thirtieth Street; Fifth Avenue to Hudson River.
Copy: NYHS.

KENNY'S Guide map of the city of New York with an index showing the location of prominent buildings and places of interest. 1420
Scale: not given. Size: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 26\frac{1}{2}$.
In: Kenny's guide... v. 1, no. 2, July, 1889, between p. 16 and 17.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the city of New York with an index showing the location of prominent buildings and places of interest. 1421
Scale: not given. Size: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 26\frac{1}{2}$.
In: Appleton's Dictionary of New York and its vicinity. New York, 1889. folded in front.
Copy: NYPL.

— Same, separate. 1422
Copy: NYPL.
The same map appears in the following later editions:
New York, 1891. folded in front.
Copy: NYPL.
New York, 1893. folded in front.
Copy: NYPL.
New York [1895]. folded in front.
Copy: NYPL.

1889, continued

MAP of the city of New York...continued

1423

Scale: not given. Size: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 26\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

In: Heerbrandt's Illustrierter Führer durch New York. New York, 1893. folded in front.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the country thirty three miles around the city of New York. 1890. Published by G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co. 312 Broadway, New York. Entered...1889... 1424

Scale: 1 in. = $3\frac{3}{4}$ mi. Size: 21 in. in diameter.

Circular map.

Colored.

Inset views: City Hall, New York; City Hall, Brooklyn.

Copy: NYPL.

— MAP of the country thirty three miles around the city of New York. 1893. Published by G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co. 312 Broadway, New York. Entered...1889... 1425

Scale: 1 in. = $3\frac{3}{4}$ mi. Size: $21\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter.

Circular map.

Colored.

Inset views: City Hall, New York; City Hall, Brooklyn.

With cover-title: Colton's Map of the country thirty three miles around the city of New York.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of early farms and estates in lower part of New York City. 1426

Scale: not given. Size: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$.

In: Magazine of American history. New York, 1889. v. 22, p. 178.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

MAP of New York, Brooklyn, and vicinity. The above map is from Harper's School geography, special edition for New York... Copyright, 1878... Revised to April 1, 1889. 1427

Scale: 3 in. = 10 mi. Size: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

At foot of map: [Enlarged plan of a part of Brooklyn.]

Above the map: New York State Teachers' Association, forty-fourth annual meeting, Brooklyn... July 2d and 3d, 1889.

Copy: AGS.

MAP of upper New York City and adjacent country. Showing the city above 125th Street. The city of Yonkers and townships of East Chester, West Chester Pelham and New Rochelle and a portion of Mamaroneck. Compiled from plans made by actual surveys... for the towns of East Chester & West Chester, and also from valuable surveys owned by private individuals. Published by Hyde & Company, 48 Exchange Pl. New York. 1889. Eng. by Wm. Bracher... Philad. 1428

Scale: [$4\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi.] 4 sheets, with small side plans. Size of each sheet: $22\frac{1}{2} \times 30\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Copy: AGS.

1889-90

ROBINSON'S Real estate atlas of the city of New York, embracing Manhattan Island. In nine volumes. Compiled from official records and actual surveys, under the direction of E. Robinson and Roger H. Pidgeon. New York: E. Robinson, 1889-90. f°. 1429

Copies: NYPL (v. 5-7; also 2d copies of v. 5-6); AGS (v. 5-7); NYHS (v. 5-7); LC (v. 5-7).

189-?

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP of New York and vicinity embracing fifteen cities and above 1700 square miles showing rapid transit routes... Published by M. Dripps 111 and 113 Fulton St. New York. [189-?] 1430

Scale: $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 4 mi. Size: $23\frac{3}{8} \times 27\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Insets: Navesink Park; Map of Long-Branch and vicinity.

Copy: NYPL.

1890

ATLAS of the city of New York. From actual surveys and official plans by Geo. W. & Walter S. Bromley... Philadelphia: G. W. Bromley & Co., 1890. f°. 1431

Scale: 1 in. = 100 ft.

Copy: NYPL (v. 3, 19th & 22d wards).

BLOOMINGDALE HEIGHTS New-York City. Drawn by Otto Sibeth, 219 E. 115th St. The American Bank Note Co., lithographed. 1432

Scale: $3\frac{7}{8}$ in. = 1200 ft. Size: $16\frac{1}{4} \times 25\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

In: The Committee for the International Exposition of 1892 of the City of New York, Address to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America. New York, 1890.

Copy: AGS.

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. Copyrighted by Julius Bien & Co. 1890. 1433

Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $20 \times 31\frac{3}{4}$.

In: Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country... from original surveys by J. R. Bien and C. C. Vermeule. New York: Julius Bien & Co., 1891. plate 2.

Copies: NYPL(3); AGS; LC.

COLTON'S Map of the city of New York prepared for the Department of Street Cleaning 1890. By G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co. 312 Broadway, New York... 1434

Scale: 1 in. = 1600 ft. Size: $53\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$.

Copy: NYPL.

GENERAL MAP of the sites proposed for the exposition of 1892 in the city of New York. Drawn by Otto Sibeth 219 E. 115th St. del. The American Bank Note Co. lithographed. 1435

Scale: $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 2500 ft. Size: $15\frac{1}{4} \times 26\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

In: The Committee for the International Exposition of 1892 of the City of New York, Address to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America. New York, 1890. following p. 10.

Copy: AGS.

GEOGRAPHICALLY CORRECT MAP of the city of New York. Presented with the compliments of the Passenger Department of the New York Central & Hudson River R. R... Copyright, 1890, by Matthews, Northrup & Co. 1436

Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 20$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

GOLDTHWAITE'S MAP of 33 miles around N. Y.). The Goldthwaite's Geographical Exchange... 107 Nassau St., New York. [1890?] 1437

Scale: not given. Size:

Colored.

Title taken from cover, portion in brackets being in pen and ink.

Copy: NYPL (fragment).

The LAND MAP of the City of New York prepared by the Board of Taxes and Assessments under authority of chapter 349 of the laws of 1889 and chapter 166 of the laws of 1890. [New York, 1890.] ob. f°. 1438
Copies: NYPL (v. 1-2); NYHS (v. 1-2); LC (v. 1-2).

MAP of the city and county of New York. Published by M. Dripps, 111 Fulton St. [1890?] 1439
Scale: $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. 2 sections on 1 sheet: Battery to 132nd St.; 132nd St. to Yonkers. Size: 21 x 26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
With cover-title: Dripps' Map of New York City and county.
Copy: NYHS.

MAP of the city of New York, N. Y., showing the density of population born of German mothers, by sanitary districts (subdivisions of wards), June 1, 1890. Prepared by Kate Holladay Claghorn... 1440
Scale: not given. Size: $8\frac{3}{4}$ x $20\frac{1}{4}$.
In: United States. — Industrial Commission. Reports. Washington, D. C., 1901. v. 15, facing p. 470.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

MAP of the city of New York, N. Y., showing the density of population born of Irish mothers, by sanitary districts (subdivisions of wards), June 1, 1890. Prepared by Kate Holladay Claghorn... 1441
Scale: not given. Size: $8\frac{3}{4}$ x $20\frac{1}{4}$.
In: United States. — Industrial Commission. Reports. Washington, D. C., 1901. v. 15, facing p. 470.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

MAP of the city of New York, N. Y., showing the density of population born of mothers of four given nationalities (Italian, Russian and Polish, Hungarian, and Bohemian), by sanitary districts (subdivisions of wards), June 1, 1890. Prepared by Kate Holladay Claghorn. The Morris Peters Co. photo-lith. Washington, D. C. 1442
Scale: not given. Size: $9\frac{3}{4}$ x 26.
Colored.
In: United States. — Industrial Commission. Reports. Washington, D. C., 1901. v. 15, facing p. 470.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

MAP of the city of New York, N. Y., showing the density of population of native whites with both parents native, by sanitary districts (subdivisions of wards), June 1, 1890. Prepared by Kate Holladay Claghorn. 1443
Scale: not given. Size: $8\frac{3}{4}$ x $20\frac{1}{4}$.
In: United States. — Industrial Commission. Reports. Washington, D. C., 1901. v. 15, facing p. 470.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

MAP of New York City. Published by M. Dripps, 111 Fulton St. [1890?] 1444
Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 2000 ft. Size: 36 x $20\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
With cover-title: Dripps' Map of New-York Brooklyn & Long Island City.
Copy: NYHS.

MAP of New York City. Struthers & Co. N. Y. Copyright, 1890, by C. J. Mills. 1445
Scale: not given. Size: $6\frac{1}{4}$ x 26.
Colored.
In: Theodore Roosevelt, New York. New York, 1891. folded at end.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

— MAP of New York City. Bormay & Co. N. Y. Copyright, 1890, by C. J. Mills. 1446
Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $6\frac{1}{4}$ x 26.
Colored.
In: Theodore Roosevelt, New York. New York, 1903. folded at end.
Copies: NYPL; NYHS; LC.

MAP of upper New York City and adjacent country showing the city above 125th Street, the city of Yonkers and townships of Eastchester, Westchester, Pelham and New Rochelle, and a portion of Mamaroneck... Published by Wm. M. Goldthwaite, 107 Nassau St. N. Y. 1890. Engraved by Wm. Bracher. Printed by F. Bourquin. 1447
Scale: $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 5000 ft. 4 sheets. Size if joined: 46 x $61\frac{3}{4}$.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

NORTHERN PORTION of 11th Senate district. [Also: Southern portion of 11th Senate district. [1890? No publisher or date.] 1448
Scale: [6 in. = 1 mi.] Size of sheet: $27\frac{1}{2}$ x $20\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Copy: AGS.

PIERHEAD AND BULKHEAD LINES for the west shore of the Hudson River from Guttenberg to Bloomers, New Jersey; east shore of the Hudson River from W. 81st Street to the mouth of Spuyten Duyvil Creek, New York City; west shore of the East River from E. 81st St. to Port Morris, New York City; both shores of Spuyten Duyvil Creek and Harlem River... as recommended by the New York Harbor Line Board... October 1890. To accompany report to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. A... dated... Sept. 17, 1890. War Department, October 18, 1890. Approved, L. A. Grant, Assistant Secretary of War. 1449
Scale: 1:10000. Size: $59\frac{1}{2}$ x $31\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Copy: AGS.

The STRANGERS MERCANTILE GUIDE MAP of the cities of New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, etc. Published by G. W. and C. B. Colton & Co. N°. 312 Broadway New York. Copy right 1890... 1450
Scale: $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $18\frac{1}{4}$ x $24\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Inset: Plan of the northern portion of the city of New York.
With cover-title: Colton's Map of the cities of New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, etc.
Copy: NYPL.

1890-93

ATLAS of the city of New York. From official records, private plans and actual surveys, compiled under the supervision of E. Robinson and R. H. Pidgeon. New York: E. Robinson, 1890-93. 4 v. 3. ed. f°. 1451
Copies: NYPL (also 2d copy of v. 2); NYHS (v. 1, 4); LC.

1891

ATLAS of the city of New York, Manhattan Island. From actual surveys and official plans. By Geo. W. and Walter S. Bromley. Philadelphia: G. W. Bromley & Co., 1891. 45 plates. f°. 1452
Copies: NYPL(2); NYHS; LC.

1891, *continued*

ATLAS of the metropolitan district and adjacent country... from original surveys by J. R. Bien and C. C. Vermeule. New York: Julius Bien & Company, 1891. 13 plates. f°. 1453
Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

BUSINESS PORTION of New York City on enlarged scale. 1454
Scale: not given. Size: $10\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
Inset on: Map of New York City showing portions of Brooklyn, Jersey City and Westchester Co. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers, Chicago. Copyright 1891.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the city of New York with index. 1455
Scale: not given. Size: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 22$.
Colored.
In: Gustav Kobbé, New York and its environs. New York, 1891. folded at front.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

MAP of the Harlem River and Spuyten Duyvil Creek from Ward's Island to the Hudson River, New York. Showing project for a covered waterway 60 feet wide, to be built on the west line of the Harlem River from the easterly side of Third Avenue to 165th Street, New York City, and filling in between the points named so that the avenues and streets of Harlem may be extended into Morrisania. Compiled and enlarged from the published War Department Map of the pierhead & bulkhead lines... approved by the Secretary of War, October 18, 1890. [Presented] to the Honorable Commissioners of the Sinking Fund accompanied by a letter from Simon Stevens under date of Dec. 25, 1891. 1456

Manuscript.
Scale: 1 in. = 400 ft. Size: $88\frac{1}{2} \times 27$.
Colored.
Copy: NYFD-E.

MAP of New-York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, &c. Published by Gaylord Watson 278 Pearl Street, New York. 1891. Copyrighted 1891, by Watson & Co. 1457
Scale: sections 1-2: $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi.; sections 3-4: 1 in. = 1200 ft. In 4 sections. Size, each section: $29\frac{1}{4} \times 19\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
In: F. W. Beers, Atlas of the Hudson River valley from New York City to Troy... Compiled from official records and careful surveys. New York: Watson & Co., 1891. f°. plates 1-4.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

MAP of New York City showing portions of Brooklyn, Jersey City and Westchester Co. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers, Chicago. Rand, McNally & Co.'s New business atlas map of New York City. Copyright 1891... 1458
Scale: 3 in. = 2 mi. Size: $18\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Inset: Business portion of New York City on enlarged scale.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York City from Battery to 29th Street showing farm lines & boundaries as originally granted, compiled by Edwin Smith, city surveyor, from 1834 to 1840... Published by J. McIntyre Smith, New York City. New

York, January 1891... Robert A. Welcke photo-lith. 178 William St. N. Y. 1459
Scale: not given. 2 sheets. Size if joined: $35\frac{3}{4} \times 47\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York with portions of Brooklyn & Jersey City. Copyright, 1891, by The Matthews-Northrup Co... 1460
Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: 12×20 .
Colored.
With references.
In: D. Appleton & Co., The Library atlas of modern geography. New York, 1895. map 87.
Copy: NYPL.

NEW-YORK CITY guide map showing business parts of Brooklyn, elevated rail roads, horse car and stage lines... 1461
Scale: $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $19 \times 26\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
On verso: New map of the city of Brooklyn. American Photo-Eng. Co. N. Y.; [New York City north of 60th St.]
With cover-title: 1891. Guide map and street directory of New York City and Brooklyn.
Copy: NYPL.

NEW YORK CITY and its approaches. J. W. Redway. 1462
Scale: not given. Size: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8$.
In: Goldthwaite's Geographical magazine. New York, 1891. v. 2, facing p. 687.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

VICINITY OF NEW YORK. 1463
Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 6 mi. Size: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$.
In: Gustav Kobbé, New York and its environs. New York, 1891. facing p. 264.
Copies: NYPL; NYHS; LC.

1892

MAP of the city of New York. Drawn by J. Hart 680 Communipaw Ave. Jersey City, N. J. Copyright 1892 by George F. Smith. 1464
Map of New York City from the Battery to the city limits on five sheets of varying size.
In: Pictorial New York and Brooklyn. New York: Smith, Bleakley & Co. [cop. 1892.] folded at front.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

MAP of the city of New York and vicinity showing the location of the Concourse in the 23rd and 24th wards and its connection with the park system as proposed by the Commissioner of Street Improvements of the 23rd and 24th wards. New York, December 1892 Topographical Bureau. Louis J. Heintz, Commissioner of Street Improvements of the 23rd and 24th wards. Louis A. Risse, Chief Engineer... Julius Bien & Co. lith. N. Y. 1465
Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $24\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York and vicinity. 1466
Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $12\frac{1}{4} \times 22$.
With ocean steamship references.
In: Cram's Standard American railway system atlas of the world... Chicago and New York: George F. Cram, 1892. p. 332-333.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

[NEW YORK CITY and vicinity.] U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. Edition of Mar. 1892. 1467
Scale: 1:62500. Size: $27\frac{3}{4} \times 36$.
Colored.
Copies: AGS(4).

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Indexed atlas of the world map of New York City... Copyright 1892... 1468

Scale: 3 in. = 2 mi. Size: 19 x 26.

Colored.

Inset: Business portion of New York City on enlarged scale.

In: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Indexed atlas of the world. Chicago and New York, 1894. v. 1, United States, p. 258-259.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

This map appears in later editions as follows:

Chicago and New York, 1895. v. 2, p. 258-259.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

Chicago and New York, 1897. v. 2, United States, p. 258-259.

Copy: NYPL.

1893

MAP of New York City (northern part). Hunt and Eaton, N. Y. Fisk & Co., engr's N. Y.

Scale: 2½ in. = 1 mi. Size: 8½ x 11½. 1469

Colored.

In: Hunt and Eaton, publishers, The Columbian atlas of the world we live in. New York [1893]. p. 255.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

MAP showing the limits of Greater New York, as defined by the Municipal Consolidation Inquiry Commission, appointed...1890. Reduced from Bridgman's Environs of New York, published by E. C. Bridgman, 84 Warren St., N. Y.

Scale: ¾ in. = 2 mi. Size: 12½ x 12. 1470

Colored.

In: A. H. Green, Municipal consolidation inquiry. Communication of Andrew H. Green to the Legislature of the State of New York. Copy of act creating commission of inquiry and addresses of the president to the commission. New York, 1893. folded at end.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP showing location of works and holders New York and Brooklyn gas companies, 1893. Published by "Progressive Age"...280 Broadway, New York. Copyright, 1893, by E. C. Brown. Compliments of W. Brenton Welling ... Heffron & Phelps, 53, 55, 57 Park Place N. Y. 1471

Scale: 3 in. = 2 mi. Size: 16 x 24¾.

Copy: NYPL.

NEW YORK CITY (southern part). Fisk & Co., engr's N. Y. 1472

Scale: 2½ in. = 1 mi. Size: 8½ x 11½.

Colored.

In: Hunt and Eaton, publishers, The Columbian atlas of the world we live in. New York [cop. 1893]. p. 253.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

ONE HUNDRED MILES around New York. Copyright, 1893, by Rand, McNally & Co. 1473

Scale: not given. Size: 26¼ x 19.

Colored.

On verso of: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Complete map of New York City and vicinity...1903. Copyright 1896...

Copy: NYPL.

1474

Scale: not given. Size: 26¼ x 19.

Colored.

On verso of: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Complete map of New York City and vicinity...1905. Copyright, 1896.

Copy: NYPL.

PLAN of the city of New York showing the made and swamp land. 1475

Scale: 1 in. = 2000 ft. Size: 6¾ x 10¾.

In: J. G. Wilson, The memorial history of the city of New York. New York, 1893. v. 3, p. 197.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

(To be continued)

INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Blanchard, Harold F. My automobile: its operation, care and repair. An indispensable handbook for automobile owners and drivers, fully describing the care and operation of all types of cars and giving step-by-step instruction for finding and curing trouble of every description. New York: Scientific Book Corporation, 1930. xiv, 373 p. 2. rev. ed. illus. 8°. \$3.50. **TON (121)**

For notice of first edition (1924) see *New technical books*, 1925, v. 10, p. 3. Now reset and completely revised, with inclusion of many new illustrations. Has directions for the repair of the model A Ford car; also a chapter on front-wheel drives.

* **Fiala, G., editor.** Technisches Lexikon. Nordhausen am Harz: Heinrich Killinger, 1930. 1154 p. illus. 4°. 42 mks. **VB (121)**

This dictionary of German technical terms, by 50 contributors, covers the various branches of engineering, including some chemistry. Many of the entries are given with sufficient fullness to warrant calling the work an encyclopedia. There are nearly 3000 illustrations. Occasional literature references.

General Electric Company. Arc-welding manual. Schenectady, N. Y.: General Electric Company, 1929. 208 p. 4. ed. illus. 12°. \$2.00. **VID (117)**

New edition of this well illustrated book of instruction and information contains new material on the training of operators, automatic arc welding, atomic hydrogen arc welding, and arc welding in steel building construction.

* **Greenly, Edward, and HOWEL WILLIAMS.** Methods in geological surveying. London: Thomas Murby & Co., 1930. xvi, 420 p. illus. 8°. 17s. 6d. **PTC (117)**

Deals with the actual making of maps and is not much concerned with their interpretation, comparatively little space being given to the mathematical and graphical solution of geological problems. 81 illustrations and three plate maps. Chapters are devoted to the history of the subject, including its mathematics and nomenclature. Authors were associated with important surveys in Great Britain.

* **Hunter, Dard.** Papermaking through eighteen centuries. New York: William Edwin Rudge, 1930. xvii, 358 p. illus. 8°. \$17.50. **VMP (121)**

Mr. Hunter, a well-known enthusiast of old paper making, has searched the scattered and elusive literature of the subject for information and pictures, which he brings together in this unusually attractive volume. Does not deal with the various writing substances in use before the advent of paper.

Mitchell, William. Skyways, a book on modern aeronautics. Philadelphia: J. B. Lipincott Company, 1930. 314 p. illus. 8°. \$3.00. **VDY (121)**

"Deals in a simple, elementary way with the subject ... as it exists at present and as it is applied in the various countries of the world. It contains information on all branches of aeronautics, civil, commercial and

military, and also includes many personal experiences with aviation in various parts of the world." — *Foreword*.

Mueller-Hauff, Albert, and KARL STEIN. Automobile steels, translated from the German by Hans Goldschmidt, with addition of chapters on S. A. E. standards, on test specimens and steel specifications and fractures of automobile parts, and new authentic material in 13 tables furnished by leading American and European automobile plants. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1930. xi, 219 p. illus. 8°. \$3.50. **VIR (117)**

Brings together in usable form scattered information on testing, metallography, manufacturing, requirements of special steels, principles for selection of steels for various parts of the automobile, standardization, and steel analysis of automobile parts. Bibliography.

* **Rice, James.** Introduction to statistical mechanics for students of physics and physical chemistry, with a foreword by F. G. Donnan. London: Constable & Company, Ltd., 1930. x, 333 p. 8°. 18s. **PBB (117)**

"Never before has the statistical method in science been so admirably and lucidly put forward as in the present book... The treatment of the subject is, of course, largely mathematical, but the proofs are very full. Mathematical formulae, however, by no means exclude written explanations, which are copious and interesting." — *Engineer*, March 21, 1930.

Roy, Francis W. Materials of engineering construction. New York: Ronald Press, 1930. x, 331 p. illus. 8°. \$4.00. **VEE (121)**

Aims to give engineering students a close acquaintance with the characteristics and properties of wood, lime and plaster, cements and concretes, clay products, building stone, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, non-ferrous alloys, with chapters on corrosion, temperature effects on metals, failure of material under repeated stress, and varnishes and paints. It is not a manual in the usual sense; the descriptions are brief and direct, and there is little analysis of tabular data, or lengthy search for the significance of diagrams and charts. 167 good illustrations. Author is Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

Reviewed in *Product engineering*, June, 1930.

Spaight, J. M. Air power and the cities. London and New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1930. ix, 244 p. 8°. \$6.00. **VDY (121)**

The author of *Air power and war rights* (1924) attempts to draw lessons from bombardments by warships during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, and shows that the newer menace of the air differs little in principle from the older menace of the sea.

"Disarmament assumes in the philosophy of air power thus outlined a place of prime importance. Air power is envisaged as a disarming, a preventive, a war-breaking rather than a war-making force." — *Preface*.

Stern, Marc. Die-casting practice. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1930. ix, 270 p. illus. 12°. \$2.50. **VID (117)**

Authoritative detailed work dealing with the design and construction of die-castings and dies, alloys and alloying, production phases, and finishes. Adequately illustrated.

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued

* **Sugden, Samuel.** The parachor and valency. London: George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1930. vii, 224 p. diagrs. 8°. 12s.6d. **PLD (119)**

A connected account of work done on the parachor during the last five years, with chapters on the liquid state, associated liquids, atoms and spectra, and the quantum theory of shared electrons. Author is associated with the University of London.

"Exceptionally well filled with information, even for a hardened reader of physico-chemical literature, and familiar facts and theories are often revealed in an unfamiliar light, and with unwonted clearness." — *T. M. Lowry in Nature, March 8, 1930.*

Swinnerton, H. H. The growth of the world and of its inhabitants. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1929. 211 p. illus. 12°. 5s. **PTE (117)**

The main facts of historical geology simply and briefly set forth by the professor of geology and geography in University College, Nottingham, England.

* **Terrill, H. M., and C. T. ULREY.** X-ray technology; the production, measurement and applications of x-rays. New York: D. Van Nostrand, Inc., 1930. viii, 256 p. illus. 8°. \$4.50. **PEW (117)**

Practical rather than theoretical, emphasizing methods of measurements for voltage and current, ionization, total energy, wave length, and biological effects. Dr. Terrill is associated with the Institute of Cancer Research; Dr. Ulrey is Research Physicist of the Westinghouse Lamp Company.

Ver Wiebe, Walter A. Oil fields in the United States. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1930. x, 629 p. illus. 8°. \$6.00. **VHY (117)**

Comprehensive work describing in a scientific way all the oil fields of the United States, giving the geological details of every important area. Bibliographies. Doctor Ver Wiebe is Professor of Geology in the University of Wichita.

* **Waltjen, Johann.** Entwurf und Bau von Schaltanlagen für Drehstrom-Kraftwerke. Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929. xvi, 267 p. illus. 4°. 39 mks. **VGM (121)**

"Will probably be of more direct interest to purchasers than to makers of switchgear. The theoretical part is very valuable for reference, but should be supplemented by a sound knowledge of the physical phenomena concerned; the descriptive part is a useful summary of modern practice, particularly on the continent of Europe, and considering the limitations of space the whole work is to be commended." — *Electrician, March 14, 1930.*

White, Percival. How to fly an airplane, a textbook for beginners. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1930. xvii, 358 p. illus. 8°. \$5.00. **VDY (121)**

Profusely illustrated text for flying schools and for readers who desire a general knowledge of the art.

"This book aims to be elementary. It merely touches on aerodynamics. It contains no technical formulas. It will be of no assistance in the designing of aircraft. It speaks directly to those who wish to handle the controls themselves or who like to imagine themselves doing so. It has a message to those desiring to become licensed pilots, and be masters of the ships in which they fly." — *Preface.*

Williams, Clement C. The design of masonry structures and foundations. New

York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1930. x, 603 p. 8°. \$5.00. **VEO (121)**

For notice of first edition (1922) see *New technical books*, 1922, v. 7, p. 40. Now revised and enlarged by 48 pages to include recent developments, notably concerning plain concrete, arch dams, and foundations. Coulomb's classic treatment of retaining walls is superseded by a simpler and more practical analysis.

* **Winchell, N. H., and A. N. WINCHELL.** Elements of optical mineralogy, an introduction to microscopic petrography, entirely rewritten and much enlarged by Alexander N. Winchell. Part III, Determinative tables, with a colored chart and two diagrams. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1929. xii, 204 p. 2. ed. 8°. \$4.50. **PWH (117)**

For notice of the second edition of Part II see *New technical books*, 1928, v. 13, p. 21. Part III, now revised, comprises tables classified under: opaque minerals, birefringence, color, refringence of isotropic minerals, refringence of anisotropic minerals, and dispersion.

EUROPE

Armstrong, Hamilton Fish. Where the East begins. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. xviii, 139(1) p. illus. 8°. **GIV**

Aubry, Octave. The phantom emperor, the romance and tragedy of Napoleon III, translated from the French by Frederick H. Martens. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. vi, 351 p., 1 port. 12°. **DK**

Bordeaux, Henry. ...La claire Italie. Paris: Plon [cop. 1929]. 5 p.l., (1)4-368 p. 12°. **BWX**

Contents: La nouvelle Italie. De Locarno à d'Annunzio.

Brown, Beatrice Curtis. Alas, Queen Anne; a reading of her life. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1929]. xiv p., 1 l., 17-325 p. illus. 8°. **CI**

Cardenal, Louis de. ...La province pendant la révolution, histoire des clubs jacobins (1789-1795). Paris: Payot, 1929. 2 p.l., (1)8-517 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque historique.) **DFI**

The Civilization of the renaissance, by James Westfall Thompson, George Rowley, Ferdinand Schevill [and] George Sarton. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [cop. 1929]. ix, 136 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (Mary Tuttle Bourdon lectures, Mount Holyoke College. 1928-1929.) **BTT**

Contents: Exploration and discovery during the renaissance, by J. W. Thompson. The society of the Italian renaissance, by F. Schevill. Science in the renaissance, by G. Sarton. The art of the renaissance, by G. Rowley.

Commission for Relief in Belgium. Public relations of the Commission for Relief in Belgium; documents. By George I. Gay... with the collaboration of H. H. Fisher... Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1929. 2 v. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

Europe, continued

Essays in intellectual history, dedicated to James Harvey Robinson by his former seminar students. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. ix, 359 p. 8°. **BAC**

Contents: Toleration, by D. S. Muzzey. The philosophy of Anthony, third earl of Shaftesbury, by Emma P. Smith. Occupational development of Roman society about the time of the elder Cato, by Ernest Brehaut. Spengler, by J. T. Shotwell. The three Arnolds and their Bible, by W. P. Hall. The conquest of Algeria, a case of historical inertia, by M. M. Knight. The inside of Germany's war politics, by C. A. Beard. American Christianity and the world of everyday, by H. U. Faulkner. The Esquisse of Condorcet, by Howard Robinson. The philosopher turned patriot, by C. J. H. Hayes. The place of history among the sciences, by Preserved Smith. Henri de Saint-Simon, by L. H. Jenks. The fall of Constantinople symbolically considered, by Louise R. Loomis. The economic determination of history: its value, status and limitations, by H. E. Barnes. Baron von Holstein, the dark force of the German foreign office, by Maude A. Huttman. History and the science of society, by J. W. Swain. John Louis Vives: his attitude to learning and to life, by Lynn Thorndike. A yardstick for civilization, by P. W. Slosson.

Huddleston, Sisley. Europe in zigzags. Social, artistic, literary and political affairs on the continent; with 36 illustrations. Philadelphia & London: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1929. viii p., 2 l., 3-354 p. illus. 8°.

BTZA

Jászi, Oszkár. The dissolution of the Habsburg monarchy. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1929]. xxiv, 488 p. 8°. (Studies in the making of citizens.)

***R - FC**

Lewis, Dominic Bevan Wyndham. King Spider; some aspects of Louis XI of France and his companions. New York: Coward-McCann, Inc.; Hartford: E. V. Mitchell, Inc., 1929. xvi, 501 p. illus. 8°.

DDD

Lodge, Sir Richard. Studies in eighteenth-century diplomacy, 1740-1748. London: J. Murray [1930]. xiii, 421 p. 8°.

BTX

Lucas, Sir Charles Prestwood. Religion, colonising & trade; the driving forces of the old empire. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1930. 84 p. 12°.

CX

Luehr, Elmer. The new German republic; the Reich in transition. New York: Minton, Balch & Company, 1929. 7 p.l., 3-442 p. illus. 8°.

***R - EDG**

Madelin, Louis. Figures of the revolution. Translated from the French by Richard Curtis; illustrated from linoleum blocks by Karl S. Woerner. New York: The Macaulay Company, 1929. vii p., 2 l., 342 p. illus. 8°.

DFD

Contents: La Fayette and his delusions. Mirabeau, or the revolutionary despite himself. Talleyrand - revolutionary. The Constituent assembly. The Girondins and Madame Roland. Danton. Robespierre and his friends. Soldiers of the revolution. The Thermidorians. Sieyès.

Marti, Oscar Albert. Economic causes of the reformation in England. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. xxi p., 1 l., 254 p. 8°.

ZON

Meyendorff, Aleksandr Feliksovich, baron. ...The background of the Russian revolution. New York: H. Holt and Company [cop. 1929]. xix, 193 p. 12°. (Brown University, the Colver lectures, 1928.) **GLOB**

Morgenthau, Henry, and FRENCH STROTHER. I was sent to Athens, by Henry Morgenthau, in collaboration with French Strother; illustrations from photographs. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1929. 5 p.l., 327 p. illus. 8°.

BVP

An account of Mr. Morgenthau's work as chairman of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, established by the League of Nations.

Nolde, Boris Emmanuilovich, baron. Russia in the economic war, by Baron Boris E. Nolde... New Haven: Yale University Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: Division of Economics and History, 1928. xvi, 232 p. 8°.

BTZO

Oliveira Martins, Joaquim Pedro. A history of Iberian civilization, translated by Aubrey F. G. Bell, with a preface by S. de Madariaga. Oxford: University Press, 1930. xix, 292 p. 8°.

BXB

Oudard, Georges. Peter the Great, written by Georges Oudard in French under the title Pierre le Grand, translated by F. M. Atkinson... New York: Payson & Clarke, Ltd., 1929. 386 p. illus. 8°.

GLF

Palache, John Garber. Marie Antoinette, the player queen. London, New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1929. ix, 322 p. illus. 8°.

DET

Parsons, Wilfrid. The pope and Italy. [New York:] The America Press, 1929. 4 p.l., 134 p. illus. 12°.

BWM

Petit, Lucien Charles. ...Histoire des finances extérieures de la France pendant la guerre (1914-1919). Préface de M. Germain-Martin... Paris: Payot, 1929. 2 p.l., (1)4-808 p. tables. 8°. (Bibliothèque politique et économique.)

BTZO

On cover: Collection de mémoires, études et documents pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre mondiale.

Phillips, Henry Albert. Meet the Germans, in which an American sees the new Germany through its people; with 34 illustrations. Philadelphia & London: J. B. Lippincott Company [cop. 1929]. 3 p.l., 5-346 p. illus. 8°.

EAW

Schneider, Herbert Wallace, and S. B. Clough. Making fascists. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1929]. xv, 211 p. 8°. (Studies in the making of citizens.)

BWX

Shmurlo, Yevgenii Frantsovich. Recueil de documents relatifs au règne de l'empereur Pierre le Grand, publié par E. Schmourlo... Tome 1. [Youriev: K. Mattiesen, 1903.] 8°.

GLF

Europe, continued

Slocombe, George. Paris in profile. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1929. vi p., 2 l., 289 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **DOL**

Vernadski, Georgii Vladimirovich. A history of Russia, by George Vernadsky... with a preface by Michael Ivanovich Rostovtzeff... New Haven: Yale University Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press [1929]. xix, 397 p. maps. 8°. **GLD**

AMERICA

Abbott, Wilbur Cortez. New York in the American Revolution. Illustrations selected by Victor H. Paltsits... New York, London: C. Scribner's Sons, 1929. xiii, 302 p. illus. 8°. **IGF (New York)**

Adams, James Truslow. Our business civilization; some aspects of American culture. New York: A. & C. Boni, 1929. ix p., 1 l., 9-306 p. 8°. **IDS**

Anthony, Irvin. Paddle wheels and pistols. Illustrated and decorated by Manning DeV. Lee and Lyle Justis. Philadelphia: Macrae Smith Company [cop. 1929]. 329 p. illus. 8°. **IW**

Berger, Victor L. Voice and pen of Victor L. Berger. Congressional speeches and editorials. Milwaukee: Milwaukee Leader, 1929. 753 p., 1 port. 8°. **ID**

Birney, Hoffman. Vigilantes, a chronicle of the rise and fall of the Plummer gang of outlaws in and about Virginia City, Montana, in the early '60's; drawings by Charles Hargens. Philadelphia: The Penn Publishing Company [cop. 1929]. 346 p. illus. 8°. **IWL**

Blair, Walter A. A raft pilot's log; a history of the great rafting industry on the upper Mississippi, 1840-1915. Cleveland: The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1930. 328 p. illus. 8°. **IV**

Burr, Walter. Small towns, an estimate of their trade and culture. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. x p., 1 l., 267 p. 12°. **IDS (Burr)**

Cooper, Courtney Ryley. Go north, young man! Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1929. ix p., 2 l., 3-270 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **HY**

Davis, Britton. The truth about Geronimo, by Britton Davis, edited with an introduction by M. M. Quaife. New Haven: Yale University Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1929. xvii, 253 p. illus. 8°. **HBM (Geronimo)**

England, George Allan. Isles of romance. New York, London: The Century Co. [cop. 1929]. xvii, 323 p. illus. 8°. **HAY**

Contents: Islands of mystery, the Dry Tortugas. Tortugas tales. Amazing Anticosti. Grand Cayman. Picturesque St. Pierre. The real Treasure Island [Isle

of Pines]. The misty Magdalens. Bird Key. The graveyard of the Atlantic [Sable Island]. Queer Cozumel.

Eskew, Garnett Laidlaw. The pageant of the packets; a book of American steamboating; decorations by Nancy Beatty Eskew. New York: H. Holt and Company [cop. 1929]. xiv, 314 p. illus. 8°. **IV**

Hayes, Benjamin Ignatius. Pioneer notes from the diaries of Judge Benjamin Hayes, 1849-1875. Los Angeles: Privately printed, 1929. xi, 13-307 p. illus. 8°. **IXG**

Hughes, Charles Evans. Pan American peace plans. New Haven: Yale University Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1929. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. **XBL**
"Lectures delivered on the Sherrill Foundation at the School of Law, Yale University, March, 1929."

Jackson, William H. ...The pioneer photographer; Rocky Mountain adventures with a camera, by William H. Jackson in collaboration with Howard R. Driggs... Illustrated from sketches and photographs made by the author. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World Book Company, 1929. xii p., 1 l., 314 p. illus. 8°. (Pioneer life series.) **IW**

In 1870 Jackson joined the "United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories" as photographer.

Keyserling, Hermann Alexander, Graf von. ...America set free... New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. xx, 609 p. 8°. **ILH**

Lawrence, David. The other side of government. New York, London: C. Scribner's Sons, 1929. xii p., 1 l., 285 p. 12°. **IBZ**

Middleton, Alicia Hopton, editor. Life in Carolina and New England during the nineteenth century, as illustrated by reminiscences and letters of the Middleton family of Charleston, South Carolina, and of the De Wolf family of Bristol, Rhode Island. Bristol, R. I.: Privately printed, 1929. xii p., 2 l., (1)4-333(1) p. illus. 8°. **APV (Middleton)**

Preface signed: A. H. M. [i. e. Alicia Hopton Middleton.]

Contents: A family record by Alicia H. Middleton. Record by Nathaniel R. Middleton, jr. Reminiscences by Nathaniel R. Middleton. Record of the Marston family from the reminiscences of Annie E. Marston De Wolf. Appendices: Extracts from additional letters, Admiral Marston and the "Monitor" and "Merrimac." De Wolf and Hopton legends.

Osgood, Ernest Staples. The day of the cattleman. Minneapolis: The University of Minnesota Press, 1929. x p., 2 l., 283 p. illus. 8°. **TAK**

Simms, Henry Harrison. The rise of the Whigs in Virginia, 1824-1840. Richmond, Va.: The William Byrd Press, Inc., 1929. ix, (1)12-204 p. illus. 8°. **ITC**

Stacey, May Humphreys. Uncle Sam's camels; the journal of May Humphreys Stacey, supplemented by the report of Edward Fitzgerald Beale (1857-1858) edited by Lewis Burt Lesley... Cambridge: Har-

America, continued

vard University Press, 1929. 6 p.l., 3-298 p. illus. 4°. IID

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead. The war of independence; American phase, being the second volume of a history of the founding of the American republic. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1929. x, 518 p. 8°. *R-IAE

Whiting, Edward Elwell. Changing New England. New York, London: The Century Co. [cop. 1929.] x p., 2 l., 3-275 p. illus. 8°. IQ

Wilstach, Paul. Tidewater Virginia. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1929]. 326 p. illus. 8°. ITC

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Alexander, Hartley Burr. Truth and the faith, an interpretation of Christianity. New York: H. Holt and Company [cop. 1929]. vi, 313 p. 8°. ZEC

Barnes, Harry Elmer. The twilight of Christianity. New York: The Vanguard Press [cop. 1929]. 3 p.l., v-xi, 470 p. 8°. ZEY

Berry, George Ricker. Premillennialism and Old Testament prediction; a study in interpretation. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1929]. 2 p.l., 36 p., 1 l. 12°. ZFRF

Boring, Edwin Garrigues. ... A history of experimental psychology. New York, London: The Century Co. [cop. 1929.] xvi, 699 p. illus. 8°. (The Century psychology series, R. M. Elliott, editor.) YET

Case, Shirley Jackson. Experience with the supernatural in early Christian times. New York, London: The Century Co. [cop. 1929.] vii, 341 p. 8°. ZAC

Clark, Elmer Talmage. The psychology of religious awakening. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. 170 p. tables, diagrs. 8°. ZAC

Davis, Ozora Stearns. Preaching on church and community occasions. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1928]. viii, 223 p. 8°. (The University of Chicago publications in religious education... Handbooks of ethics and religion.) ZIZ

Deissmann, Gustav Adolf. The New Testament in the light of modern research; the Haskell lectures, 1929. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1929. viii p., 2 l., 3-193 p. 12°. (Oberlin College, The Haskell lectures; 1929.) *YNC

Dewart, Mrs. Elizabeth Haven. The march of life, with an introduction by Elwood Worcester, D.D. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1929. xi(i), 183(1) p. 12°. YAR

Dewey, John. The quest for certainty: a study of the relation of knowledge and action. New York: Minton, Balch & Company, 1929. 4 p.l., 3-318 p. 8°. (Gifford lectures. YCB 1929.)

Douglass, Harlan Paul. Church comity; a study of cooperative church extension in American cities. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1929. vii p., 4 l., 181 p. diagrs. 8°. ZKY

Elkind, Henry Byron, editor. The healthy mind; mental hygiene for adults, by Joseph Jastrow, Douglas Thom, James Walsh, Thomas Verner Moore, Karl Bowman, Abraham Myerson, V. V. Anderson and Esther Loring Richards. Edited by Henry Elkind. New York: Greenberg [cop. 1929]. 2 p.l., 269 p. 8°. YEK

England, Frederick Ernest. Kant's conception of God; a critical exposition of its metaphysical development; together with a translation of the Nova dilucidatio, by F. E. England... with a foreword by Professor G. Dawes Hicks... London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1929.] 256 p. 8°. YBS

Essays in philosophy, by seventeen doctors of philosophy of the University of Chicago, edited by Thomas Vernor Smith... and William Kelley Wright... Chicago & London: The Open Court Publishing Co. [cop. 1929.] xvi, 337(1) p. 8°. YAR

Published in honor of four members of the Department of Philosophy of the University of Chicago, J. H. Tufts, G. H. Mead, A. W. Moore, and E. S. Ames, by their former students. *cf. Pref.*

Contents: On art as expression, by Kate Gordon. Instrumentalism and ideals, by A. K. Rogers. Postulates and preconceptions of Ricardian economics, by W. C. Mitchell. The relation between morality and religion, by W. K. Wright. Meaning and reality, by J. F. Crawford. Buddhist idealism in Wei shih er shih wen, by C. H. Hamilton. Current trends in social psychology, by Ellsworth Faris. Prayer, autosuggestion, and God, by J. R. Geiger. The measurement of psychological value, by L. L. Thurstone. A critique of pure science, by C. E. Ayres. Philosophical implications of organismic psychology, by J. R. Kantor. Monistic morality, by T. V. Smith. Aesthetic experience, by V. M. Ames. Relation of formal to instrumental logic, by C. W. Morris. Berkeley's behaviorism, by D. A. Piatt. The grand strategy of evolution, by John Wild. Reason in moral judgments, by C. M. Perry.

Foster, Herbert Darling. Collected papers of Herbert D. Foster... Historical and biographical studies. [Hanover, N. H.]: Privately printed, 1929. xv, 249 p., 1 port. 8°. ZOS

Contents: Basye, A. H., Preface. Anderson, F. M., An appreciation. Geneva before Calvin. Calvin's programme for a puritan state in Geneva. The political theories of Calvinists before the Puritan exodus to America. Liberal Calvinism: the remonstrants at the Synod of Dort in 1618. International Calvinism through Locke and the Revolution of 1688. Webster's seventh of March speech and the Secession movement, 1850. Webster and Choate in college: Dartmouth under the curriculum of 1796-1819.

Jefferson, Charles Edward. Christianizing a nation; being the Enoch Pond lectures delivered at Bangor Theological Seminary,

Philosophy and Religion, continued

1929. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1929. 5 p.l., 3-200 p. 12°.

ZEE

Harkness, Georgia Elma. Conflicts in religious thought. New York: H. Holt and Company [cop. 1929]. xv, 326 p. 8°.

ZAC

Hocking, William Ernest. Types of philosophy. New York, Chicago: C. Scribner's Sons [cop. 1929]. xv, 462 p. 8°.

YB

Holmes, Arthur. The mind of St. Paul; a psychological study. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. 263 p. diagr. 8°.

*YIV

McDougall, William. Character and the conduct of life; practical psychology for everyman. New York, London: G. P. Putnam's Sons [1928]. xvi, 394 p. 8°.

YFE

Marchant, Sir James, editor. The reunion of Christendom; a survey of the present position, by His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, Archbishop Germanos... Right Rev. Otto Dibelius... [and others], edited by Sir James Marchant... New York: H. Holt and Company [cop. 1929]. xiv, 329 p. 8°.

ZKA

Contents: The Catholic Apostolic Roman Church, by His Eminence Cardinal Bourne. The Eastern Orthodox Church, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Germanos. The protestant churches in Germany, by the Right Rev. O. Dibelius. The Church of Sweden, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Söderblom. The Church of England, by the Right Rev. F. T. Woods. The Free churches in England, by the Rev. A. E. Garvie. The Wesleyan Methodist church, by the Rev. J. S. Lidgett. Church union in Scotland, by the Very Rev. A. Martin. The Protestant Episcopal church in the United States and its relation to the movement for reunion of Christendom, by the Right Rev. W. T. Manning. The churches of the United States, by Professor W. A. Brown. The United Church of Canada, by the Rev. T. A. Moore. The Anglican church in India, by the Right Rev. V. Azariah. A vision of the reunited church, by the Rev. W. E. Orchard.

Martindale, Cyril Charlie. The mind of the missal. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. vii p., 1 l., 265 p. 8°.

ZHF1

Moehlman, Conrad Henry. The Catholic-Protestant mind; some aspects of religious liberty in the United States. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. xvi p., 1 l., 211(1) p. diagrs. 8°.

ZLR

Myers, James. Religion lends a hand; studies of churches in social action. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. xi p., 1 l., 167 p., 1 pl. 8°.

ZEE

Niebuhr, Helmut Richard. The social sources of denominationalism. New York:

H. Holt and Company [cop. 1929]. viii p., 2 l., 3-304 p. 8°.

ZL

Niebuhr, Reinhold. Leaves from the notebook of a tamed cynic. Chicago, New York: Willett, Clark & Colby, 1929. 3 p.l., v-xiv p., 1 l., 198 p. 8°.

ZIT

"Notes...to illustrate the typical problems of a modern minister in an industrial and urban community and what seem to be more or less typical reactions of a young minister to such problems." — *Pref. and apology.*

Puglisi Pico, Mario. Prayer; translated by Bernard M. Allen... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. viii p., 2 l., 3-296 p. 8°.

ZIA

Riley, Isaac Woodbridge. Men and morals; the story of ethics. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1929. viii p., 2 l., 3-425 p. illus. 8°.

YFB

Robin, Léon. Greek thought and the origins of the scientific spirit. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd.; New York: A. A. Knopf, 1928. xx, 409 p., 1 folded map. 8°. (The history of civilization. [Pre-history and antiquity.])

YAE

Schwab, Sidney Isaac, and B. S. VEEDER. The adolescent, his conflicts and escapes. New York and London: D. Appleton and Company, 1929. 4 p.l., 365 p. diagrs. 8°.

YEM

Simms, Paris Marion. The Bible from the beginning. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. xxi, 318 p. 8°.

*YIH

Smith, Thomas Vernor. The philosophic way of life. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [cop. 1929]. xiii, 234 p. 12°.

YAR

Sperry, Willard Learoyd. Signs of these times; the Ayer lectures of the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School for 1929. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1929. viii p., 2 l., 3-179 p. 12°.

ZEC

Streeter, Burnett Hillman. The primitive church, studied with special reference to the origins of the Christian ministry; lectures delivered on the Hewett Foundation. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. xiii(i), 323 p. illus. 8°.

ZKB

Wexberg, Erwin. Individual psychology; translated by W. Béran Wolfe, M.D. New York: Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 1929. viii p., 1 l., 428 p. 8°.

YEK

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1930

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	READERS OF REFERENCE BOOKS		
MANHATTAN				
Central Building:				
Central Circulation	53,912	----	1,010	479
Children's Room	2,021	2,174	29	33
Extension Division	65,057	----	1,496	1,692
Library for the Blind	3,213	----	30	274
East Broadway, 33	5,404	1,788	51	496
East Broadway, 192	20,180	1,848	208	308
Rivington street, 61	11,783	896	88	767
East Houston street, 388	17,984	2,263	193	291
Leroy street, 66	8,066	1,761	140	267
8th street, 135 Second avenue	9,815	1,055	101	525
10th street, 331 East	18,432	1,311	237	483
13th street, 251 West	9,103	1,974	215	143
23rd street, 228 East	6,804	2,797	138	93
23rd street, 209 West	10,413	2,368	206	154
36th street, 303 East	6,720	1,359	83	48
40th street, 457 West	6,158	860	79	125
50th street, 564 Lexington avenue	6,061	2,017	95	144
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	7,541	346	107	227
58th street, 121 East	8,959	800	229	219
58th " 121 " Music Library	2,789	2,521	----	34
67th street, 328 East	11,005	1,988	83	379
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	10,868	915	198	397
77th street, 1465 York avenue	13,629	1,664	108	703
79th street, 222 East	14,896	2,586	242	392
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	14,228	2,620	226	157
96th street, 112 East	18,529	1,120	185	385
100th street, 206 West	19,195	469	300	299
110th street, 174 East	16,262	1,092	205	1,054
115th street, 203 West	12,549	2,265	207	717
124th street, 9 West	12,079	1,417	107	158
125th street, 224 East	5,634	485	109	83
125th street, 518 West	15,575	1,185	506	283
135th street, 103 West	10,688	1,995	339	448
145th street, 503 West	20,542	2,590	287	281
St. Nicholas avenue, 1000	16,096	1,347	200	265
179th street, 535 West	23,629	3,670	322	379
THE BRONX				
140th street, 321 East	17,356	4,502	249	711
Morris avenue, 910	14,217	2,318	191	783
160th street, 761 East	29,267	4,591	398	929
Southern Boulevard, 877	29,608	3,953	520	515
168th street, 78 West	15,993	1,880	264	460
169th street, 610 East	31,924	4,983	549	1,358
176th street and Washington avenue	31,127	3,946	539	440
Bainbridge avenue, 2556	39,059	2,829	815	618
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	7,670	1,680	115	246
RICHMOND				
St. George	8,542	2,408	136	72
Port Richmond	11,201	789	204	195
Stapleton	7,799	3,267	141	311
Tottenville	3,900	529	62	49
Totals	763,482	93,221	12,542	19,869

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY, 1930

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Academia Româna în Bucuresti	19		Johnson, Mrs. Elizabeth Bishop	1	
Aichi Prefecture Commercial Museum	1		Jones, David Tracy		1
American Institute of Architects	1		Kalbfleisch, C. C. (2 periodicals)	9	1
American Provident Society, Inc.	1		Katz, Rabbi Reuben	2	
American Sealyham Terrier Club		1	Kennedy, Mrs. Cochran (1000 post cards, est.)		
Bachi, Prof. Riccardo		2	Kenya Colony & Protectorate. Colonial Secretary	2	1
Badanes, Estate of Mrs. Julia	1		København's Universitet. Bibliothek	2	2
Banning, Miss Kate	1		Kornerup, Ebbe	1	
Beyer, Dr. Oskar	1		Locke, Mrs. Mabel Dunham (Mrs. Robinson Locke) (1 periodical)		337
Birseck, Mrs. Ludwig (3 periodicals; 1 scrapbook)	6	13	London County Council	2	
Bopp, John (2 menus)	7	1	Mack, Harry W.	5	
British Chamber of Commerce for Italy, Inc.		2	Macqueen, Malcolm A.	1	
British Columbia. Public Library Commission	2	6	Mering, Warren		1
British Somaliland. The Treasurer		1	Missouri. Secretary of State	1	
Buchanan, Rev. E. S.	1	1	National Council of Jewish Women. New York Section	22	
Caclamanos, Hon. Demetrius		2	National League of Women Voters (375 newspapers; 1 periodical)		
Cambodia. Résident Supérieur au Cambodge		1	Nepp, Martin L.	1	
Camera Club	3	1	Nettleton, Charles B. (1 print)		
Carnegie Corporation of New York	8		New York City Gregg Shorthand Teachers' Association (1 typed manuscript)		
Catholic University of America	1	5	New York State Library	1	
Chicago Evening American (1 map)	25		Ohrt, Mrs. Otto (30 periodicals)	104	45
Childs, Edward	1		Optometrical Society of the City of New York	10	
Clarke, James Garfield		2	Parkhurst, Dr. Frederick S.	1	
Cleveland Conference for Educational Cooperation		1	Parsons, Miss Mabel	250	
Crain, Kenneth C.	1	1	Pennypacker, Isaac R.		1
Doubleday, F. N.	1		Rainsford, Dr. W. T.	5	
Dunbar, Seymour (1 engraving; 3 maps)		3	Reparations Commission. The Agent General for Reparation Payment	47	
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.	1		Rosen, S.	46	
Fass, John F.	3		Rowe, Allan Winter	1	
Ford, Mrs. Horatio	1		Saville, Dr. Marshall H.		1
Gambia. Colonial Secretary	10		Sierra Leone. Colonial Secretary	2	4
General Education Board (14 posters)			Stone, Wilbur Macey (12 linoleum cuts; 19 German engravings; 3 prints)		
Gillam, Clifford R.	1		Tuckerman, Miss J. S. (82 periodicals)		
Gordon, Armistead C.	1		University Club Library	2	2
Gordon, John	1		University of Glasgow	1	2
Greco, Comm. Prof. Oscar	4		University of Pennsylvania	2	5
Gregg, Richard B.	1		Waddington, John (1 genealogical chart)		
Guaranty Trust Company Library	49	30	Wells, Gabriel	6	
Hallwyl, Countess Wilhelmina von	4		Yost, Vincent L. (bundle of newspapers)		
Hamilton, John M'Lure (6 lithographs)					
Harzof, M. (5 manuscripts)		16			
Hispanic Society of America		1			
Ingalls, Walter Renton		1			
Institut Archéologique de l'Université François-Joseph		4			

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Now in Print)

HISTORY AND GUIDES

	PRICE
History of The New York Public Library, by H. M. Lydenberg. 1923	\$2.00
Handbook of The New York Public Library	.25
Central Building Guide	.05
The New York Public Library; How It Was Formed, What It Is Doing	Free
Questions About Your Library (General Information about the Library)	Free
For Sightseers. Central Building	Free

PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. \$1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library Book News. A selected list of new additions to the Circulation Department, with other lists and articles. Published monthly, except in July and August. For sale at the Branches and at the Inquiry Desk. 2 cents a copy; 25 cents a year, postpaid.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. 25 cents a year, postpaid.

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: \$2.00 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at Room 2230, Municipal Building.

LISTS OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

	PRICE		PRICE
Acts of French Royal Administration concerning Canada, Guiana, the West Indies and Louisiana, prior to 1791. By Lawrence C. Wroth and Gertrude L. Annan. 1930	.60	Avery Collection, Handbook of — Supplement: Additions of Prints, 1901–1920. 1921	.15
Almanacs, A list of New York, 1694–1850. 1921	1.00	Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1916	.05
American Historical Prints, Early Views of American Cities, etc. 1927	.50	Beaumarchais, Editions of, in New York City. 1925	.15
American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references. 1916	.30	Behind the Magician's Curtain. An Exhibition of Books and Prints Relating to Conjuring and Magic, by John Mulholland. (illus.) 1928	.05
Article of Faith, An, by Hiller C. Wellman. 1919	.05	Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams. 1916	.15
Asbestos. A list of references. 1929	.50	Billings, Dr. John Shaw — Memorial Meeting in honor of the late. 1913	.10
Assyria and Babylonia. A list of references. 1918	.45	City Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to. 1913	.15
Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 volumes. Sewed. Per volume	5.00	Clinton, General George, Calendar of Messages and Proclamations of, 1777–1781. 1927	.25
Automobile Tires. A list of references. 1923	.10	Color Photography. 1924	.75

	PRICE		PRICE
Columbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. 1892. Cloth	.50	Ginsburg's Massoretic Bible. 1928	.05
Commencement Addresses by Stephen H. Olin and Carl B. Roden. 1924	.10	Gore, Lieut. Obadiah, Jr., Revolutionary Diary of. 1929	.50
The Compensations, by Asa Don Dickinson. 1922	.05	Greenwood, John, an American-born Artist. 1927	.25
Cruise of the U. S. Brig <i>Argus</i> in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick. 1917	.10	Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1917	.05
Declaration of Independence, Exhibition commemorating the 150th anniversary of the adoption of. 1927	.25	Gypsies of Monastir, by Rev. Lewis Bond. 1917	.05
Deterioration in Book Materials, Causes and Prevention of. 1929	.15	Hearn, Lafcadio. By Ellwood Hendrick. 1929	.20
The Development of Scenic Art and Stage Machinery (Revised, with Additions). 1928	2.50	Henry George and the Single Tax. 1926	.50
Dickens, Charles, His Life as Traced by His Works, by C. W. Cavanaugh. Early American editions of the works of Charles Dickens, by H. L. Edgar and R. W. G. Vail. 1929	.15	Historical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.)	
Early American Children's Books, 1682-1840. 1927	.05	Holcroft, Thomas, A Bibliography of. By Elbridge Colby. 1922	.60
Early Library Development in New York State. By George Watson Cole. 1927	.10	Holt, John—Printer and Postmaster. 1920	.10
Egypt, Ancient. Sources of information. 1925	2.75	The Hornbook. 1927	.15
Egypt, Modern. A list of references to material in The New York Public Library. 1929	2.50	Hudson, Henry, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to. 1909	.30
Emmet Collection of Mss., Prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets. 1900	5.00	A Hundred Years of Grand Opera in New York, 1825-1925. A record of performances. 1927	1.00
Emmet Collection of New York City Views. 1925	.75	The Illustrated book. Notes on an exhibition. 1919	.15
Ethiopia and Amharica. 1928	.75	Illustrated Books of the Past Four Centuries. A record of the exhibition in 1919. 1920	.50
Federal Reserve Banking System. A bibliography. 1928	.50	Inks, Chemistry and Manufacture of. 1926	.75
First Year of Printing in New-York, May, 1693, to April, 1694. By Wilberforce Eames. 1928	.50	Insulating Oil. A list of references. 1927	.50
Flatboating on the Yellowstone, 1877. By Fred G. Bond. 1925	.25	Inventory of the Rensselaerswyck Manuscripts. 1924	.25
Flahard, Edwin White, In Memory of. 1929	Free	Irvingiana, The Hellman Collection of. 1929	.10
Gardens & Gardening. A selected list of books. 1927	.10	Irvingiana, The Seligman Collection of. 1926	.25
Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on. 1916	.15	The Jewish Division in the Reference Department, 1927. 1928	Free
		Jewish Life in Oriental Countries. A list of books and manuscripts exhibited. 1927	.10
		Journalism. A bibliography. 1924	2.00
		Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick. 1918	.05
		Kennan Collection. By Abraham Yarmolinsky. 1921	.10

	PRICE		PRICE
The Landevennec Gospels; a Breton illuminated manuscript of the 9th century, by C. R. Morey. 1929	.25	Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references. 1916	.15
Latin-American Periodicals Current in the Reference Department. 1920	.05	Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library. 1929	.10
Letters of American Clergymen, 1711 to 1860. 1917	.05	Persia, List of works relating to. 1915	.50
Letters of American Physicians and Surgeons. 1919	.05	Peru, The Conquest of, as Recorded by a Member of the Pizarro Expedition. Reproduced from the copy of the Seville edition of 1534, with a translation and annotations by Joseph H. Sinclair. 1929	3.00
The Librarian Himself, by H. L. Koopman. 1916	.05	The Petworth Manuscript of "Grace Dieu" or "The Pilgrimage of the Soul"; an English illuminated manuscript of the fifteenth century. 1928	.15
Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh. 1915	.05	The Photostat in Reference Work. 1925	.15
Library School of The New York Public Library. Register, 1911-1926. 1929	1.00	The Pilgrim's Progress; John Bunyan, His Life and Times. An exhibition. 1929	.15
Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship. 1917	.05	The Pitcairn Bible. 1924	.15
Livre du Petit Artus. Illuminated manuscript presented by Mr. Edward S. Harkness. 1928	.15	Provençal Literature & Language. 1925	3.00
Lycanthropy. A list of works. 1920	.05	Remington, Frederic, Chronicler of the Vanished West. 1929	.10
Macpherson's Ossian and the Ossianic Controversy. A contribution towards a bibliography. 1926	.25	Robinson Locke Dramatic Collection. 1925	.10
The Manuscript Division, by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 1915	.15	Romani and Dard, by George F. Black. 1916	.05
Medieval Manuscripts, A List of, in The New York Public Library. By Seymour De Ricci. 1930	.15	Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals. A list of. 1916	.15
Melville, Herman, Family Correspondence of. In the Gansevoort-Lansing Collection. 1929	.50	Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references. 1917	.05
"A Message to Garcia." 1930	.25	Scotland. A list of works. 1916	3.00
Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory. 1917	.10	Seal-Prints and a Seal-Paste-Print of the Fifteenth Century, by T. O. Mabbott. 1928	.20
Nationalization of Coal Mines. 1920	.10	Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett. 1916	1.00
Naval Architecture and Shipbuilding. A list of references. 1919	.20	The Soul of the Library, by J. I. Wyer. 1923	.05
The New York Parks Exhibition. 1928	.05	Spalding Baseball Collection. 1922	.20
The New York Public Library and the Business Man. 1923	Free	The Spencer Collection of Illustrated Books. 1928	1.00
The New York Tercentenary. An exhibition of the history of New Netherland, 1524-1674. 1926	.30	Starches. A list of references. 1927	2.00
Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Check list of. 1915	1.85	Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn. 1916	.05
Numismatics. List of works. 1914	.65	Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900-1915. 1915	.15
One Hundred Notable American Engravers. 1928	.50	Submarines. A list of references. 1918	.35
Opera Plots, Index to. 1927	.75	Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton. 1918	.05
Orlando Gibbons Tercentenary, by Jeffrey Mark. 1926	.15	A Thirteenth Century Illuminated Manuscript, by Dr. Hanns Swarzenski. 1928	.15
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. List. 1914	.15		

	PRICE		PRICE
S. J. Letters and Literary Memorials, edited by John Bigelow. v. 1908	6.00	A Vergilian Exhibition; List of Books and Manuscripts with an Introductory Essay by Charles Knapp. 1930	.10
S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00	War Memorials. A list. 1919	.05
Wy Dexter and His "Pickle for the Knowing Ones." 1922	.15	War Taxation, 1914-1917. A list of references. 1917	.05
Wybraska in '57. A Diary of Erasmus F. Beadle. 1923	2.00	Washington Eulogies. A check list. 1916	.25
Wy in English, 1878-1929. A list of works. 1929	.20	What did Macaulay Say About America? Text of four letters to Henry S. Randall. 1925	.40
Wydoes. A list of references. 1917	.30	What's the Matter with the Public Library? By E. L. Pearson. 1922	Free
Wyiterations from Hebrew Characters. 1929	Free	Why They Came to the Library. 1920	Free
WyCounty Gazette and its Illegitimate Offspring. 1930.	.25	Winthrop, Theodore. Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby. 1917	.05
Wyus Maximus, A Renaissance Illegitimated Manuscript of. 1929	.25	Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby. 1918	.05
		Woodberry, George Edward, 1855-1930. 1930	.15

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY

Publications to be obtained at the Municipal Reference Library, Room 2230, Municipal Building

WyPosts on the Road to Health; A list of books	.10
Wyng Citizenship via the Movies. A survey of civic motion pictures	.10
WyOrganizing Citizenship	.15
Wyto Read on New York City Government. A list of references	.05

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department, Fifth Avenue and Forty-second Street. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.

Library Book News. See Periodicals.

LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Wy of the Traveler in Spain, with a List of Recent Spanish Books. 1929. 10 cents

Wyman Collection

Wyks of Interest to Women Voters

Wylogue of Books in Braille, Grades One, Two, and Three, including Books in Foreign Languages

Wylogue of Books for the Blind in Braille. Grade One-and-a-Half. June, 1929

Wylogue of Books for the Blind in the Moon Type. November, 1921; Supplement, February, 1928

Wylogue of Music for the Blind. Music Scores in the American Braille and New York Point Types. Supplement

Wylogue of Organ Music in Braille

Wylogue of Violin and Other Orchestral Music for the Blind

Wylogue of Vocal Music in Braille

Wyren's Books Suggested as Holiday Gifts. 1927, 1928, 1929

Wy Tales for Grown-up Readers

Wy of Piano Music

Military Training

The Negro; a selected bibliography. 10 cents

"The New York of the Novelists"

Plays of Thirteen Countries

Poetry of the Supernatural

Polish Book List

Romans à Clef; A List of Novels with Characters based on Real Persons. 2 cents

Sailor's Yarns. 2 cents

Stories. A list of stories to tell and to read aloud. 25 cents

Stories of Romance and Imagination

Stories of the Sea. 5 cents

Wanderers and Vagabonds

LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs

Journeys to Foreign Lands

LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

New York City and the Development of Trade

Sea and Shore

The Shakespearian Festival

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. VINCENT ASTOR
 GEORGE F. BAKER, JR.
 JOHN H. FINLEY
 SAMUEL GREENBAUM
 PATRICK CARDINAL HAYES
 ARTHUR CURTISS JAMES
 GRENVILLE KANE

LEWIS CASS LEDYARD
 JOHN G. MILBURN
 J. PIERPONT MORGAN
 MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
 WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS
 FRANK L. POLK
 WILSON M. POWELL

LANSING P. REED
 ELIHU ROOT
 EDWARD W. SHELDON
 I. N. PHELPS STOKES
 HENRY WALTERS
 LUCIUS WILMERDING
 BRONSON WINTHROP

JAMES J. WALKER, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*
 CHARLES W. BERRY, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*
 JOSEPH V. MCKEE, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*

OFFICERS

President, LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street.

First Vice-President, ELIHU ROOT.

Second Vice-President, FRANK L. POLK.

Secretary, FRANK L. POLK.

Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, 45 Wall Street.

Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall Street.

Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street.

Assistant Director, H. M. LYDENBERG, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street.

Chief of the Reference Department, KEYES D. METCALF, Fifth Avenue and 42nd St.

Chief of the Circulation Department, FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.

Editor, ROBERT R. FINSTER, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street.

BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

CENTRAL BUILDING, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, Room 2230, Municipal Building.

CIRCULATION BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

33 East Broadway. (Chatham Square.)
 192 East Broadway. (Seward Park.)
 61 Rivington Street.
 388 E. Houston St. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
 66 Leroy Street. (Hudson Park.)
 135 Second Avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
 331 East 10th Street. (Tompkins Square.)
 251 West 13th Street. (Jackson Square.)
 228 East 23rd Street. (Epiphany.)
 209 West 23rd Street. (Muhlenberg.)
 303 East 36th Street. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
 457 West 40th Street.
 564 Lexington Avenue. (Cathedral.)
 742 Tenth Avenue. (Columbus.)
 121 East 58th Street.
 328 East 67th Street.
 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (Riverside.)
 1465 York Avenue. (Webster.)
 222 East 79th Street. (Yorkville.)
 444 Amsterdam Avenue. (St. Agnes.)
 112 East 96th Street.
 206 West 100th Street. (Bloomingdale.)
 174 East 110th Street. (Aguilar.)
 203 West 115th Street.
 116th Street and Amsterdam Avenue. Room 108a, Columbia University Library. (Columbia Sub-branch.)
 9 West 124th Street. (Harlem Library.)
 224 East 125th Street.
 518 West 125th Street. (George Bruce.)
 103 West 135th Street.

503 West 145th Street. (Hamilton Grange.)
 1000 St. Nicholas Ave. (Washington H'gts.)
 535 West 179th Street. (Fort Washington.)
 215 Sherman Ave. (Inwood Sub-branch.)

THE BRONX

321 East 140th Street. (Mott Haven.)
 761 East 160th Street. (Woodstock.)
 877 Southern Boulevard. (Hunt's Point.)
 910 Morris Avenue. (Melrose.)
 78 West 168th Street. (High Bridge.)
 610 East 169th Street. (Morrisania.)
 1205 Harrod Ave. (Clason's Pt. Sub-branch.)
 1866 Washington Avenue. (Tremont.)
 2019 University Ave. (Univ. Hts. Sub-br'ch.)
 879 East 180th St. (West Farms Sub-br'ch.)
 707 Rhinelander Ave. (Van Nest Sub-br'ch.)
 2556 Bainbridge Avenue. (Fordham.)
 3041 Kingsbridge Avenue. (Kingsbridge.)
 3917 White Plains Road. (Williamsbridge Sub-branch.)
 325 City Island Ave. (City Island Sub-br'ch.)

RICHMOND

5 Central Avenue, S. I. (St. George.)
 75 Bennett Street. (Port Richmond.)
 85 State St. (W. New Brighton Sub-br'ch.)
 132 Canal Street. (Stapleton.)
 7430 Amboy Road. (Tottenville.)
 56 Gifford's Lane. (Great Kills Sub-br'ch.)
 155 Third Street. (New Dorp Sub-branch—Hughes Memorial Library.)

BULLETIN OF
The New York Public Library
Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

VOLUME 34

SEPTEMBER, 1930

NUMBER 9

A RUSSIAN LIBRARY IN ALASKA

WHEN in 1803 Nikolay Petrovich Rezanov set out on the ill-starred trip which took him practically around the world and which included a tour of inspection of the Russian settlements in Alaska, he carried with him a collection of books, maps, pictures, and similar material, destined for Russian America. Some of the books were his own, others were gifts made, in a missionary and patriotic spirit, by institutions and individuals.

"His Excellency, Nikolay Nikolayevich Novosiltzov [President of the Academy of Sciences]," writes Rezanov in his travel journal, "presented a collection of various classical books, maps, and the like; His Serenity, Count Alexander Sergeyevich Stroganov [President of the Academy of Fine Arts], sent pictures, engravings, prints and drawings to introduce the [American] youth to the arts; His Excellency, Minister of the Navy, Pavel Vasilyevich Chichagov, gave models and drawings of boats best suited for American navigation; His Serenity, Count Nikolay Petrovich Rumyantsov, presented an admirable collection of travel books and economic treatises; and many others, wishing to be of service to their country, sent me various books and other objects, accompanied by letters." (*Pervoye putesthestviye rossiyan okolo sveta, Otechestvennyya zapiski*, 1822, v. 10, p. 215-16.)

It appears from the same passage that Rezanov intended to deposit the collection in "an American museum" at Kodiak "to serve our distant descendants as an unforgettable memorial to those who were the first to interest themselves in enlightening that country [America]."

What has become of this collection?

A partial answer is contained in a paper signed "Al. Sk." and published in one of the many volumes of the official Russian naval review, *Morskoi sbornik* (Marine Collection), which have recently been acquired by the Library, namely the issue for July, 1850 (p. 34-39). I owe to Mr. Michael Z. Vinokourov, of the Catalogue Division of the Library of Congress, the information that the paper is from the pen of one, Al. Sokolov, and is practically a transcript of a passage in *Notes on America (Zapiski o Amerike)* by Kiril Khlebnikov, an

official of the Russian-American Company and the biographer of the first Governor of the settlements, Baranov. This work was published in St. Petersburg as fascicule 3 of *Materialy dlya istorii russkikh zaselenii po beregam Vostochnavo Okeana* (*Materials for the History of the Russian Colonization of the Coasts of the Eastern Ocean*), issued as a supplement to no. 3 of *Morskoi sbornik* for 1861. A footnote states that Khlebnikov's manuscript was obtained from an antiquarian dealer who had it from the heirs of a former Director of the Company. Apparently Sokolov writing in 1850 had had access to this manuscript which did not appear in print until 1861. The passage in question occurs on p. 116-21 and forms a separate chapter entitled: "A Note on the Library and the Instruments."

According to Khlebnikov, then, Rezanov, using the books he had brought as a nucleus, founded a library. It was located not at Kodiak, as he had originally intended, but at Sitka, which in 1804 became the administrative center of Russian America. The collection grew chiefly through donations made by the more lettered of the officers who served in the colonies, so that by the beginning of the second quarter of the century there were some 1200 volumes valued at 7500 rubles. More than half of the titles were in Russian, the rest in the Western languages. To the list of original donors drawn up by Rezanov in the passage quoted above, Khlebnikov adds Count Pavel Alexandrovich Stroganov, the son of the President of the Academy, who gave one volume, and Metropolitan Amvrosi (Ambrosius), who presented a set of liturgical books.

The bulk of the chapter is given over to excerpts from the letters to Rezanov which accompanied the gifts. The originals had been forwarded by the recipient to the main office of the Company, which provided them with what Khlebnikov describes as a "rich binding," and deposited them at the Sitka library. These missives couched in the rhetorical style of the period are sufficiently curious to bear quoting.

Count Rumyantsov, the noted statesman and patron of the arts, wrote: "I have interceded before the Throne in behalf of the establishment and expansion of our commerce in America, and I believe that the first gifts it behooves us to share with the inhabitants of the New World are the Orthodox faith and the light of knowledge. Accordingly, I am sending you a set of altar utensils, in memory of Our Saviour, it being my desire that the houses of worship in that land may resemble our own Churches and may serve both God and the Czar. I am also sending you the *Proceedings of the Free Economic Society*, hoping that what our intelligence has noted may in time avail the inhabitants [of America] in the conduct of agriculture and economy, which pursuits will be stimulated by commerce with us. I am also sending you textbooks in the Russian language, to prove that alone Russia not only does not grudge, but actually strives to promote education in America. The books which your Excellency has previously received from me I desire you to leave there as well. To my regret, not all of them are in our language, because of the scarcity of translations into that tongue; but I have thought best to provide the region with every means of education irrespective of language . . . Not without pride do I imagine the future hour when the American

youth, having acquired culture, will discover that the enlightenment of their country had been the concern of people in Alexander's reign, in Russia. Indulging in the pleasant reveries summoned by this thought, I am fain to confess to you that I know of no more permissible form of amour-propre than the desire to share their gratitude."

The *Proceedings* (*Trudy*) mentioned here are those of the Imperial Free Economic Society for the promotion of Agriculture and Domestic Economy in Russia. The association was founded on the initiative of Catherine the Great, and its *Proceedings*, Russia's first farmers' magazine, began to appear in 1765 and continued with some interruptions until shortly before the revolution of 1917. The first seventy-five years or so of the file do not seem to be available in any library in this country.

Count Novosiltzov in his message assured Rezanov of the Academy's desire to assist the Government in its beneficent measures and of its interest in his enterprise, particularly since it involved sowing "the seeds of science in places remote from Europe and consequently from civilization." He concluded: "Knowing your devotion to the common good, the Academy is assured that these books will not remain unused and will perchance serve to educate people who on their own land have no means of liberating themselves from the state of ignorance. Then they will be in a position to appreciate your gift, and the brief sojourn among them of the Russian travelers, as well as the generous act that marked it, will remain engraved upon the memory of their descendants."

From Ivan Dmitriyev's letter it is clear that Mikhail Kheraskov, "the Russian Homer," sent Rezanov his prose epic *Cadmus and Harmony*, first published in 1789, and a sequel to it, entitled *Polydore* (1794), and that Karamzin, too, intended to send some of his writings, but does not seem to have carried out his intention. Dmitriyev himself, a poet of some distinction, contributed a volume of *Fables and Fairy Tales*, saying modestly: "Let your Americans learn the elements of Russian from it, before they are promoted to the study of Rhetoric and Poetics."

The most flowery epistle Rezanov received from his friend, Yegor Borisovich Fuchs, although all he had to offer was a portrait of Suvorov. "Hasten, O worthy son of thy fatherland," he wrote, among other things, "to do the will of thy great Monarch! Let them, too, know the name, Russian. Tell them of the immortal Fathers of our Country, creators of our common weal and of the celebrated men who wrought for their grandeur! Show them the likeness of our hero Suvorov! That is all that I have to give you!"

At this point it may be well to digress, in order to correct a slight mistake made by Bancroft in his *History of the Pacific States of North America: Alaska*. He writes that among the donations received by Rezanov before he set sail was one made by "State Councillor von Fuchs, Director of the Moscow Academy of Sciences," who in his letter to Rezanov spoke of him as "the worthy successor to all the great discoverers of the world — the Russian Columbus." (*History of the Pacific States*, by H. H. Bancroft, San Francisco, 1886, v. 28, p. 449, foot-

note.) Now, as a matter of fact, Yegor Fuchs was not the Director of the Moscow Academy of Sciences (the Academy of Sciences was in St. Petersburg). He is chiefly known as the devoted secretary of Suvorov and as a military historian of sorts.

Nor did he call Rezanov "the Russian Columbus." In his letter, Fuchs, overwhelmed with enthusiasm for Rezanov's enterprise, was moved to quote the lines:

"By dint of courage, Columbus
Acquired half the world."

After which he went on to say: "Russia too has its Columbuses, Cooks, La Pérouses. From Peter I's first row-boat my mind's eye turns to the ship that is now setting out for America! Only recently did I witness how Russians, upon the fields made renowned by Hannibal, under the unconquerable Suvorov struck at their enemies, despising all dangers and considering it a supreme good to die for their country! And now again, in the reign of a meek, humane monarch, in the lap of sweet peace and blessed quiet, they seek new dangers!"

The phrase "the Russian Columbus," by the way, was first used by Lomonosov in an ode he wrote in 1747. It is engraved on the tomb of Shelekhov, the explorer and hardy empire-builder who started the colonization of Alaska and who was the real founder of the Russian-American Company, the epitaph having been composed by Derzhavin in 1796. (See his *Sochineniya*, 2nd academic edition, St. Petersburg, 1868, v. I, p. 529-30.) The phrase seems never to have been applied to Rezanov.*

Little is known of the further history of the Sitka Library. The Rev. A. P. Kashevaroff, Librarian and Curator of the Alaska Historical Library and Museum at Juneau, writes me — his letter is dated February 19, 1930 — that after the United States Government acquired the Territory, part of the Sitka library was transferred to the school which for many years was maintained by the Russian Church there. "These books," he says, "were stored in the loft of the Sitka Cathedral.† Later they were carried to the Bishop's house for the use of the school and orphanage. There must have been fully 3000 books in the orphanage Library, comprising some very rare historical and literary works by Russian authors. When the school and orphanage were discontinued, many of the books were carried away by priests who were in charge of the institution, many were loaned to private individuals without being returned, so now there are less than half of the original number remaining in the collection."

AVRAHM YARMOLINSKY

* The passage from the *History of the Pacific States of North America* quoted above ends as follows: "Petroff during his wanderings in Alaska saw the portrait of Fuchs doing duty as saint in the corner of a smoky dwelling of a native up Cook Inlet." Was it not rather the portrait of Suvorov that Petroff saw?

† Cathedral of St. Michael the Archangel.

THE PRESS AND THE PRINT

THE printer's share in the effect of a given impression of an engraving or other work of picture-printing art is as obvious as it should be obvious that it is only a share. Skill at the press, to produce the beautiful impression, the print that fully represents the artist's intention, should be a *sine qua non*.

What effect printing may have is curiously and interestingly illustrated through a recent gift to the Library. For some time the Library's Print Room has contained an impression of Giuseppe Niccolò Vicentino's *Hercules and the Lion*, after Raphael, a chiaroscuro print, in the first state. (To be precise in the language of the cataloguer, the print is designated as Bartsch, vol. 12, page 119, no. 117.) Then there came recently, through the gift of Mr. James C. McGuire, another impression. The difference was so remarkable that the effect was almost that of a different design.

In the first print, the ink printed from the tone-block was gray, subduing all the high-lights, characteristic of such chiaroscuro work, into a comparative inconspicuousness. In the one recently added, the tone is a rich brown, which by its much darker hue throws these same high-lights into a sparkling relief. In the present exhibition of the Print Room's Recent Additions both impressions are on view. It is worth noting that an impression of the first state, in a famous private collection in Boston, is printed in an apple green, and that the impression of this same print reproduced in Reichel's authoritative book on chiaroscuro prints has a very pale brown tint, with a washed-out effect. And Reichel notes that the differences between such prints are so great that in reproducing any one is distinctly a question of reproducing the individual impression before one, representing that, and not, as in a black-and-white print, representing a definitely fine example of that particular engraving. Examination of a large collection, such as the Boston one referred to, will show many instances of variation in tones among printings from the same block.

A little matter? In the recital, yes; in its ocular aspect, no. It brings in one of the delights of the ancient and noble game of prints, the comparison of impressions. Not in order to ascertain and establish slight differences, with the possibility of gloating over the possession of something that some one else has not. No, comparison, in such a case as this, of a difference so striking that it invites study and speculation, reaching to the very reason for such chiaroscuro prints and the uses to which they were put.

So many of the Italian chiaroscuros obviously look like reproductions of wash or gouache drawings in which the high-lights were put in in white. Proceeding on that assumption, one would naturally ask, in the present case — Was Raphael's original drawing done in gray or brown? Why the decided change in the printing? Who decided on that, and why? Was the choice of another tone dictated

by the printer's whim or by the deliberate adoption of a tone that seemed more fitting? And of which of the two tones was the second choice?

It is an alluring picture, this idea of drawings by masters in painting being reproduced by engravers to serve as models for art students and artists. But according to two authorities, at least, it is an untenable hypothesis. J. Meder (*Die Handzeichnung*, 2nd edition, 1923, p. 356) says that "Italian woodcutters such as Andrea Andreani, Ugo da Carpi, Gian Bologna possessed all experience in the technique of printing, in richest measure, and had to determine the proper tone-values and the various printing blocks for themselves." And, on the same page: "The more the graphic techniques developed, the more did original and execution go apart." So, too, Mary Pittaluga, in her *L'Incisione italiano nel cinquecento*, speaking of the originality of these reproductive engravings, refers to "the fantastic faculty of the engraver, expressing himself through the invention of another."

Anton Reichel, in his authoritative work, *Die Clair-Obscur-Schnitte* (1926), speaking of Cranach's *St. George on Horseback*, says indeed that "the artistic effect which is brought about, in this manner, by printing, corresponds to that which is peculiar to clair-obscur drawings." But then, with regard to Italian prints, with which we are particularly concerned here, he says: "We cannot share the opinion of Wilhelm Seibt that Ugo da Carpi aimed . . . to reproduce the aquarelle sketches of painters by means of printing, although it must be admitted that such tendencies later became noticeable. The Italian chiaroscuro cuts may, indeed, be considered as entirely independent graphic productions, which are quite unthinkable without the incitements which came to them from great art, but which show these incitements as independently worked up, the choice of the colors being freely left to the cutters, as well as the transposition of borrowed forms into the graphic technique. One cannot speak of a 'reproduction' of washed pen drawings, if only for the reason that the Italian cutters liked to print the same compositions in varying color-tones, in order to fill the same subject with different 'mood-values.'" (A partial comment on this is that one would hardly think of washed pen drawings anyway, before the most characteristic of these Italian prints, but rather of brushed drawings in body color, gouache, grisaille. In fact, Reichel notes the grisaille copies made of Mantegna's *Triumph of Cæsar* definitely for the chiaroscuro prints of the same subjects by Andreani.) And further, Reichel — "The artists who in Italy turned to this technique, were nearly always professional woodcutters, who brought the complicated technique of their art to the highest *raffinement*. The great masters of Italian painting, in contrast to the Germans, did not busy themselves with this branch of art. Original creations . . . are hardly met with in Italy."

The difference, in general, between the German and the Italian chiaroscuro prints is that in the former there is in many cases a key plate in line, while in the Italian ones the "composition is analyzed according to its tone values, in such

manner that each block takes one tone; only when properly super-printed is the desired pictorial effect produced."

Reichel then points out that these Italian prints are borrowed from noted paintings, or are freely invented in the spirit of works by the great masters of painting, and adapted to the style of this graphic process, that is, the chiaroscuro process.

Finally, Mr. Reichel wrote me under date of June 13, 1930:

"I know of no original drawings which served as pattern [Vorlage].

"I imagine that in printings consisting of a black impression and one color, the printer probably had a pretty free hand. But even with the attempts of Burgkmair with several blocks, which showed the same color in different gradations of tone, e. g. B. 34 (in my book, plate 10), I imagine, the printer proceeded in the closest understanding with the artist. And J. de Negker was a personality who might be credited with sufficient artistic insight.

"With the Italians the relation was probably simpler, since there the woodcutters proceeded quite independently and approached known paintings in their compositions.

"A few years ago I saw drawings for sale which awakened the idea that they were colored patterns for the cuts of Zanetti; but they surely were only copies of the cuts."

Well, so there we are, then. Yet the theory that these chiaroscuro prints are copies of drawings would come quite naturally. You will find statements in the bulletins of the museums of New York, Boston, and other places, to speak of this country only, in proof of that. Indeed, the Metropolitan Museum's *Bulletin*, in March, 1928, pointed out that these prints were "always associated with the collecting of sixteenth and seventeenth-century drawings, in imitation of which many of them were made, rather than with the collecting of engravings and etchings."

If we, then, turn from the inviting picture of reproduction of drawings to be used for study of style and technique, there yet remains occasion for speculation.

Chiaroscuro prints are obviously to be regarded also as a step in color printing, as one expression of the age-old desire to attain completeness of effect. In the North, against the fifteenth-century custom of hand-coloring woodcuts, the designer and cutter on the woodblock gained their independence in complete expression by the work on the block alone, line-work producing a pictorial effect sufficient unto itself, an effect of tone and color-values given by massed lines. That much hardly gained, there came experiments in producing completeness of effect, a fair approach to colors, by printing. The approach to varied color is more evident in the North. In Italy these chiaroscuro prints are printed rather in variations of the same color or tone. Monochrome drawings or paintings are what they suggest.

Why were these prints specifically made? For whom? For the general public? For wall decoration? For artists and art students, as patterns to study, to show the style and composition of the great masters in painting? So one may still

promenade one's imagination through the pleasant fields of the maybe. And such possibilities lend further emphasis to the interest of the gift which has occasioned all this consultation of authorities and this irresolute wavering among theories.

The use of it all? Who will define amateurship in prints in an inclusive term? What a pretty lot of reasons animate print collectors.

Contemplation and enjoyment of a print worth while bring into play, according to the beholder, varied sensations, emotions, intellectual exercise, occasioned by technique, subject matter, the artist's personal expression. That implies a usual truism; like all truisms, easily forgotten. At all events, the attitude, mental equipment, taste, predilections, prejudices in amateurs and collectors of prints bring about differences, sometimes subtle, sometimes crassly startling, in the proportionate actuation of their various mental and emotional activities. There are the extremes of sole and simple interest in the subject of the picture and of the recognition only of design and pattern, or of an expressionism that plays with natural forms to give the impress of a personality that may or may not be there. Between such extremes there may be ever so many shades of different points of view. But old Wessely's dictum still holds good for the print-lover — that one which determines three qualities of enjoyment in a print: the beauty of the original work on the plate or block or other printing surface; the beauty of the impression; and the beauty of the condition of the impression.

Anything can be twisted by one-sided application, and there have been collectors who in devotion to states and rarity and little differences between impressions come close to those book collectors who collect — not books but rarities or oddities — close even to that man who runs, who, we are told, likes pictures for reasons that have nothing to do with art.

However, a normal, healthy appetite for prints, finding pleasure primarily in what the artist has to say, will then be interested also in his manner of saying it, his technique, and also in the manner in which his work on the plate or block has been transferred to paper by the printer. In other words, such appreciation and enjoyment cover the print as a whole, from various standpoints, and not only from the angle of some one, perhaps petty, consideration. It means appreciation of the print as a print, and not only, for instance, as an antique or object of such rarity that the other fellow is not likely to have it.

It is an easily forgotten fact that various considerations of time, place, purpose, and manner of production should be to some extent understood in order to get a fuller idea of the significance of a given print or group of prints. But then, with some such understanding, there is the pure delight of enjoying them as one form of artistic expression worth while, one phase of drawing, if you will, without regard to process or anything else. And that, after all, is perhaps the supreme test of the print's value.

F. W.

NEWS OF THE MONTH

GIFTS

GIFTS during the month of August, 1930, numbered 2,883 volumes, 10,012 pamphlets, 45 maps, and 40 prints. The list of principal donors is given elsewhere in this issue of the *Bulletin*, only a few of the many interesting and important items being noted here.

From Mr. Lucius Wilmerding came the following: *Imposition de Quatre Millions sur la Colonie de S. Domingue, en Exécution du Mémoire du Roi du 15 Août 1763. Au Cap François, 1764; Proclamation. L'Administration Municipale du Port de la Liberté, le 13 vendémiaire, an 8, de la République Française; Réponse du Général Rochambeau, à l'Arrêté des Agens Particuliers du Directoire Exécutif, à St.-Domingue. Bordeaux [9 Pluviô, an 5^e de la République Française]; Extrait de la Correspondance du Général Rochambeau. Bordeaux [13 Ventôse, an 5 de la République Française]; Guadeloupe. Recueil de 12 pièces manuscrites et 2 imprimées concernant les opérations militaires de Victor Hugues, du général Pelardy et les difficultés de l'agent général Desfourneaux à la Guadeloupe. 4 thermidor an 2 (22 Juillet 1794). 1^{er} Ventôse an IX (20 Février 1801)* — in all, seven pamphlets, one broadside, and twelve manuscripts.

Mr. William A. Kittredge, Chicago, gave an impression of his bookplate designed and signed by Bruce Rogers, also a copy of a pamphlet by Mr. Kittredge, *The Bookplates of Bruce Rogers*. From Mr. A. Allen Lewis, Basking Ridge, New Jersey, came eleven of his wood engravings. Mr. Louis Maurer, New York City, gave the Library the original sketch for his lithograph of a group of Union Generals, 1861; also a photograph showing the staff of General Emil Schaefer leading the German Division of the Centennial Parade, May, 1889.

Among the many interesting collections received were the following: From Mr. Ira H. Brainerd, New York, five volumes of *Zeitschrift für Bücherzeichen — Bibliothekenkunde und Gelehrten-geschichte . . . Jahrgang I-VII, 1892-1897*; and other material. From George Borgfeldt & Co., New York, came 80 volumes of philosophy, poetry, etc. From Mr. Carlo de Fornaro, New York, came 46 volumes, 11 pamphlets, and 54 periodicals. Mr. Jacob de Haas, New York, gave 22 volumes, 33 pamphlets, and 118 periodicals, being bound volumes of *The Jewish Chronicle*, the *Jewish Daily Bulletin*, the *American Jewish Year Book*, and other material. Mr. Ehrhardt, New York, gave 32 volumes, 65 pamphlets, 28 periodicals, also photographs, clippings, and newspapers. Dr. A. H. Harrigan, New York, gave bound files of the *American Journal of Medical Sciences* (1908-1912); *Revue de Chirurgie* (1910-1913); *Surgery & Gynecology* (1911-1915) — in all, 28 volumes. From Mrs. Bella C. Landauer, New York, came a copy of *Some Early Vermont Invitations from the collection of Bella C. Land-*

auer . . . (No. 18 of 60 privately printed copies) ; also two aeronautical prints and one book on that subject, etc. From Miss Jean Sneddon, New York, came 23 books on economic subjects. From Mrs. Charles M. Williams, New York, came a collection of old music books comprising 12 volumes and 2 pamphlets. Mr. C. Wortel, New York, gave a collection of novels, histories, and government documents in the Dutch language (49 volumes, 2 pamphlets).

ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY DURING AUGUST, 1930

DURING the month of August, 1930, there were received at the Library 11,556 volumes and 10,597 pamphlets. (These include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The number of volumes issued for home use by the Circulation Department was 741,731.

The total number of recorded readers in the Reference Department, Central Building, was 149,711, no record being kept of the use of books on the open reference shelves. The estimated number of readers and visitors at the Central Building was 315,000 — arrived at by adding 15 per cent to the incomplete count made by the doormen (273,763).

MANHATTAN MAPS—A CO-OPERATIVE LIST

EDITED BY DANIEL C. HASKELL

Assistant Bibliographer of The New York Public Library

PART V

1894

ATLAS of the city of New York, Manhattan Island. By George W. and Walter S. Bromley. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1894. 1476
Copies: AGS; NYHS.

A MAP of the city of New York showing the public parks existing, constructing and proposed; also the public schools. Made under the direction of the Tenement House Committee of 1894. Frederick E. Pierce del. 1477
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: 50 x 16.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of part of New York City showing underground mains of the Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of New York. This map corrected to December 31st, 1894. Edison Electric Illuminating Co. Map and Record Bureau of New York. J. C. Elder. 1478

Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $8\frac{3}{4}$ x 15.
With cover-title: Map of part of New York City showing underground mains of the Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of New York.
Copy: NYPL.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Guide map of New York City. 1479

Scale: 2 in. = 3000 ft. Size: 16 x 26.
Colored.
Inset: Plan of Central Park.
On verso of: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Road map of the New York and New Jersey suburbs... Rand, McNally & Co., publishers, New York, Chicago. Copyright, 1894...
Copy: NYPL.

— RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Guide map of New York City. Published for Geo. A. Castor & Co. 1480

Scale: 2 in. = 3000 ft. Size: $15\frac{3}{4}$ x $25\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
On verso of: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Road map of the country around New York... Published for Geo. A. Castor & Co. Copyright, 1894, by Rand, McNally & Co.
Copy: NYPL.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Road map of the country around New York. Including parts of northern and central New Jersey, Westchester county, Long Island, Staten Island, with the good roads specially marked. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers, New York Chicago. Copyright, 1894, by Rand, McNally & Co. 1481

Scale: 4 in. = 6 mi. Size: $31\frac{3}{4}$ x 25.
Colored.
With cover-title: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Road map of the country around New York.
Copy: NYPL.

— RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Road map of the country around New York. Including parts

of northern and central New Jersey, Westchester county, Long Island, Staten Island. With the good roads specially marked. Published for Geo. A. Castor & Co., 241 Broadway, N. Y. Copyright, 1894, by Rand, McNally & Co... 1482

Scale: 4 in. = 6 mi. Size: $35\frac{1}{2}$ x 25.
Colored.
On verso: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Guide map of New York City; also, inset plan of Central Park.
With cover-title: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Road and bicycle map of the country around New York...
Copy: NYPL.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Road map of the New York and New Jersey suburbs, showing the boundary lines of the Greater New York with the good roads specially marked. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers, New York, Chicago... Copyright, 1894, by Rand, McNally & Co... 1483

Scale: 4 in. = 6 mi. Size: $24\frac{1}{2}$ x $25\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
On verso: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Guide map of New York City; also inset plan of Central Park.
Copy: NYPL.

— RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Road map of the New York and New Jersey suburbs, showing the boundary lines of the Greater New York with the good roads specially marked. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers. Copyright, 1894... 1484

Scale: 4 in. = 6 mi. Size: 24 x 25.
Colored.
On verso of: Map of New York City showing portions of Brooklyn, Jersey City and Westchester co. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers, Chicago, 1899. Copyright 1898...
Copy: NYPL.

— RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Road map of the New York and New Jersey suburbs, showing the boundary lines of the Greater New York with the good roads specially marked. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers, New York Chicago. Copyright 1894... 1485

Scale: 4 in. = 6 mi. Size: 24 x $24\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
On verso of: Map of New York City showing portions of Brooklyn, Jersey City, and Westchester county. 1901.
Copy: NYPL.

— RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Road map of the New York and New Jersey suburbs, showing the boundary lines of the Greater New York with the good roads specially marked. Copyright 1894... 1486

Scale: 4 in. = 6 mi. Size: $24\frac{1}{4}$ x 25.
Colored.
On verso of: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Complete map of New York City and vicinity...1905. Copyright, 1896.
Copy: NYPL.

1894, continued

SECTION 1. Showing the vicinity of New York City as far northward as High Bridge. Copyright 1894, by R. D. Servoss, N. Y. 1487
Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 2 mi. Size: $8 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.

In: R. D. Servoss, Sectional road map of Westchester county, New York. [New York,] cop. 1895. section 1.
Copy: AGS.

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY... New York and vicinity... 1894. 1488

Scale: 1:62500. Size: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Copies: NYPL(4); AGS(2); LC.

1895

CITY OF NEW YORK. Copyright 1895 Julius Bien & Company N. Y. 1489

Scale: 3 in. = 10000 ft. Size: 16×23 .
In: Atlas of the state of New York prepared under the direction of Joseph R. Bien... New York: Julius Bien & Company, 1895. plate 6.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS(2); LC.

The MATTHEWS-NORTHROP up-to-date map of the city of New York south part of the Borough of Manhattan. Copyright, 1895, by The Matthews-Northrup Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 1490

Scale: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: 12×20 .
Colored.
Street index on verso of map.
Copy: NYPL.

NEW MAP of New York City from the latest surveys, showing all ferries and steamship lines, docks...etc. Rand, McNally & Co., printers, Chicago. 1491

Scale: 3 in. = 1 mi. Size: $12 \times 19\frac{1}{4}$.
In: King's Photographic views of New York. Boston, 1895. facing p. 477.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

PORT DE NEW-YORK. Allen, Lane & Scott. [1895?] 1491a

Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 2 mi. Size: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Map of the southern portion of New York City. Copyright 1895. 1492

Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = $\frac{3}{4}$ mi. Size: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$.
Inset: Outline map of New York City.
With references to points of interest and street guide.
In: Rand, McNally & Co., New pictorial atlas of the world. Chicago, New York, cop. 1896. p. 51.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

The same map appears in later editions as follows:

Rand, McNally & Co., New popular atlas of the world. Chicago, New York, cop. 1896. p. 17.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

Rand, McNally & Co., New popular atlas of the world. Chicago, New York, 1897. p. 17.

Copy: NYPL.

A Household atlas of the world. Philadelphia: John Wanamaker, 1898. p. 17.

Copies: NYPL; AGS.

Rand, McNally & Co., New imperial atlas of the world. Chicago, New York, 1902. p. 17.

Copy: NYPL.

VILLE DE NEW-YORK. Allen, Lane & Scott, Phil'a. [1895?] 1492a

Scale: not given. Size: $7 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

1895-96

LEFÈVRE, I. A. Atlas of Manhattan Island, New York. New York: I. A. Lefèvre, 1895-96. 1492b

Scale: 1 in. = 50 ft.
Copies: NYPL (v. 2-5, 7-8 and index v.); NYHS (v. 1-5 and 8 typewritten index volumes; also v. 1-8, 1895-98, much larger and thicker).

1896

COLTON's Map of Greater New York and the adjacent country 1896. G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co., 312 Broadway, New York. Good roads in red. Copyright 1896... 1493

Scale: 1 in. = $1\frac{1}{4}$ mi. Size: $24\frac{3}{8} \times 26\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Copy: AGS.

MAP of the city of New York. Published by The Fort Dearborn Publishing Company. Copyrighted 1896... 1494

Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $12\frac{3}{8} \times 18\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.

Inset: Map of the 23rd and 24th wards of the city of New York.

On verso of: Pocket map of Greater New York. Published by The Fort Dearborn Publishing Co. Copyrighted 1896.

Copy: AGS.

MAP of the city of New York showing the location of fires during the year 1896. 1495

Scale: not given. Size: $53 \times 16\frac{3}{4}$.
Copy: NYMR.

MAP of the city of New York showing recent additions and tentative plan of development. Egbert L. Viele. 1496

Scale: $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 2 mi. Size: $27\frac{7}{8} \times 16\frac{1}{4}$.
From the *New York Herald*, Feb. 9, 1896.
Copy: AGS.

MAP of the lower part of Manhattan borough from Washington Square to the Battery. 1497

Scale: 1 in. = 1000 ft. Size: $14 \times 12\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.

Inset on: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Complete map of New York City and vicinity...1905. Copyright, 1896.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York City (northern part). Fisk & Co. engr's N. Y. 1498

Scale: 1 in. = $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. Size: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 11$.
Colored.

In: R. H. Macy & Co., The Historical atlas. New York, 1896. p. 240.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of northern and southern part of New York City. Prepared expressly for The Trow Directory, Printing and Bookbinding Co., 11 University Place, N. Y. By The Matthews-Northrup Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Copyright 1884... This map is revised in accordance with official maps on file up to March 1st, 1896. Copyright, 1896... 1499

Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. 2 sections: South of 110th St.; North of 111th St. Size, southern section: $16 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$; northern section: $26\frac{1}{2} \times 27$.
In: The Trow business directory of New York City, formerly Wilson's...1896. folded at front.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

—— Same, separate. 1500
Copies: NYPL(4); AGS.

Also in the 1897 edition of Trow's Business directory.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

This map also appears in the following editions of Trow's New York City directory:

1898/9. New York [cop. 1898]. folded at front.
Copies: AGS; NYHS.

1899/1900. New York [cop. 1899]. folded at front.
Copy: AGS.

1900/1. New York [cop. 1900]. folded at front.
Copies: AGS; NYHS.

1901/2. New York [cop. 1901]. folded at front.
Copies: AGS; NYHS.

1902/3. New York [cop. 1902]. folded at front.
Copy: AGS.

MAP showing the proposed area of Greater New York... Copyright 1896 by G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co. N. Y. 1501

Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 5 mi. Size: $12\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

1896

NEW YORK CITY (southern part). Fisk & Co. engr's N. Y. 1502

Scale: 1 in. = $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. Size: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 11$.

In: R. H. Macy & Co., The Historical atlas. New York, 1896. p. 237.
Copy: NYPL.

POCKET MAP of Greater New York. Published by The Fort Dearborn Publishing Co., Chicago, for Realty Trust... Copyrighted 1896. 1503

Scale: $\frac{7}{8}$ in. = 2 mi. Size: $15\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.
On verso: Map of the city of New York.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Complete map of New York City. Lower section. Copyright 1906... 1504

Scale: 5 in. = 2 mi. Size: $20\frac{3}{4} \times 26\frac{1}{4}$.

On verso: Upper section.

In: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Complete street number guide of New York City. Chicago and New York, 1901. Colored at end.
Copy: NYPL.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Complete map of New York City and vicinity... 1903. Copyright 1896... 1505

Scale: 5 in. = 2 mi. Size: $40 \times 42\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Inset: Map of the lower part of Manhattan borough from Washington Square to the Battery.

On verso: One hundred miles around New York; Central Park; Rand, McNally & Co.'s Road map of the New York and New Jersey suburbs.

Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

—— RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Complete map of New York City and vicinity... 1905. Copyright 1896... 1506

Scale: 5 in. = 2 mi. Size: $40 \times 42\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Inset: Map of the lower part of Manhattan borough from Washington Square to the Battery.

On verso: Road map of New York and New Jersey suburbs; One hundred miles around New York; Central Park.

Copy: NYPL.

1897

ATLAS of the city of New York, Manhattan Island. From actual surveys and official plans by George W. and Walter S. Bromley. Philadelphia: G. W. Bromley & Co., 1897. 3. ed. f°.

Scale: 1 in. = 300 ft.

Copy: NYHS.

1507

BRIDGMAN's New map of "The City of New York," divided into boroughs with its environs. Published by E. C. Bridgman, 84 Warren St. New York. Copyright 1897... 1508

Scale: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. = 4 mi. Size: $24\frac{3}{4} \times 29\frac{1}{8}$.

Colored.

With index of railway stations in New York and vicinity.

Copy: NYPL.

The EVENING POST MAP of the borough of Manhattan. Supplement to The Evening Post, December 31st, 1897. 1509

Scale: not given. 2 sections on 1 sheet: South of 91st St.; North of 92d St. Size, southern section: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$; northern section: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

In: The Evening Post, New York. Greater New York. New York, cop. 1898. folded at end.

Copy: NYHS.

—— Same, separate. 1510
Copies: NYPL(4).

The EVENING POST MAP of greater New York. Issued as supplement to The Evening Post, December 31st, 1897. 1511

Scale: not given. Size: $15\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

In: The Evening Post, New York. Greater New York. New York, cop. 1898. folded at front.

Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

—— Same, separate. 1512
Copies: NYPL (3).

MAP of the city of New York revised under the direction of the Commissioners of the Fire Department. 1897. G. S. Pentz, C. E. del. 1513
Scale: 1 in. = 1000 ft. In 3 sections, mounted on rollers. Size: $113\frac{1}{2} \times 26\frac{3}{4}$.
Copy: NYFD-E.

[MAP of New York, showing old wells and water-courses.] 1514

Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 5000 ft. Size of sheet: $16\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$.

In: Half Moon series; papers on historic New York. New York, 1897. series 1, facing p. 303.

Copy: NYPL.

—— MAP of New York, showing old wells and water-courses. 1515

Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 5000 ft. Size of sheet: $16\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$.

In: Historic New York; being the first series of the Half Moon papers. New York, 1898. facing p. 192.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

—— 1516
Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 5000 ft. Size of sheet: $20 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$.
In: Historic New York during two centuries. New York [19—?] [v. 1], facing p. 192.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

MAP of New York City issued by the Merchants' Association of New York 1897. Copyright, 1897, by G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co. N. Y. 1517

Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: 15×17 .

Colored.

Inset: Plan of the northern portion of the city of New York.

On verso: Map of New York City ("Greater New York.")

With cover-title: Guide map of New York City issued by the Merchants' Association of New York 1897. Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

1897, continued

MAP of New York City (Greater New York) and vicinity. The geographical features of this map are produced from data furnished by the U. S. Geological Survey. The boundaries and the divisions of the city into boroughs are according to the charter of the city of New York, 1897. Copyright, 1897, by The Matthews-Northrup Co... Buffalo and New York. 1518
Scale: 1 in. = 3 mi. Size: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP no. II. New York. Copyrighted by the City History Club 1897... 1519
Scale: not given. Size of sheet: 30×40 .
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the principal part of the city of New York with an index showing the location of prominent buildings and places of interest. 1520
Scale: not given. Size: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 26\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
In: Appletons' Dictionary of New York and its vicinity. New York [1897]. folded in front.
Copy: NYPL.

PIERHEAD AND BULKHEAD LINES for the east shore of the Hudson River and the north and west shores of the East River extending from 81st Street to the Battery, New York City... as recommended by the New York Harbor Line Board... April 1890... As modified by the Secretary of War, March 2nd, 1897... The Norris-Peters Co., photo-litho., Washington, D. C. 1521
Scale: 1:10000. Size: $46 \times 31\frac{1}{2}$.
Copy: NYFD-E.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Road map of the country around New York. Including parts of northern and central New Jersey, Westchester county, Long Island, Staten Island. With the good roads specially marked. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers... Copyright, 1893, by the Globe Map Co. N. Y., 1894 & 1897 by Rand, McNally & Co. 1522
Scale: 4 in. = 6 mi. Size: $35\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Copies: NYPL(2).

1898

AUTHENTIC STREET PLAN of Greater New York. Published & copyrighted by A. Humitsch. Bormay Engraving Company, New York. W. J. Bormay del. [1898?] 1523
Scale: not given. Size: $34\frac{1}{8} \times 25\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
With street index on verso.
Copy: NYPL.

BUSINESS PORTION of New York City on enlarged scale. 1524
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $10\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
Inset on: Map of New York City showing portions of Brooklyn, Jersey City, and Westchester co. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers, Chicago, 1899. Copyright 1898...
Copy: NYPL.

DISTRICT MAP of the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York. 1898. 1525
Scale: not given. Size of each map: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$.
Series of 11 lithographic maps, drawn by W. H. Plumb, E. M., in paper cover.
Copy: NYPL.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY. Jersey City sheet. C. C. Vermeule, topographer. Surveyed in 1887. Resurveyed in 1898. (Reprint) edition of 1899. 1526
Scale: 1 in. = 1 mi. Size: $29\frac{7}{8} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

MANHATTAN BOROUGH and part of Bronx borough of the city of New York. 1527
Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = $\frac{1}{4}$ mi. Size: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 27$.
Colored.
In: Appletons' Dictionary of New York and its vicinity. New York, 1898. folded in front.
Copy: NYPL.

— Same, separate. 1528
Copy: NYPL.

The same map appears in later editions as follows:
New York [1900]. folded in front.
Copy: AGS.

New York [1901]. folded in front.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

New York [1902]. folded in front.
Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

Appletons' Dictionary of Greater New York and its neighborhood. New York, 1903. folded in front.
Copy: NYPL.

Appletons' Dictionary of Greater New York and its neighborhood. New York, 1905. folded in front.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, city of New York, showing school inspection district boundaries and the location of all public schools. Prepared for the School Board for the boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx. John Polhemus Printing Co., New York. Copyright, 1898, by Colton, Ohman & Co., N. Y. 1529
Scale: $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 5000 ft. Size: 40×16 .
Colored.
Inset: The geographical relation of the borough of Manhattan and The Bronx to other divisions of the city of New York.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the city of New York, the imperial city of the New World, embracing the entire city limits. Based upon official surveys. Published by Hyde & Company... 97 Liberty St. Brooklyn 1898. Entered... 1898... 1530
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 5000 ft. Size: $67 \times 81\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
Copies: NYPL; NYBM.

MAP of the city of New York showing smooth pavements. Compiled for the N. Y. City Consulate L. A. W. by A. E. Crow. 1531
Scale: 1 in. = $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. Size: $22 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$.
From *Good roads book and rules of the road magazine*, v. 1, no. 1, May, 1898.
Copy: AGS.

MAP of New-York. Published by Geo. H. Walker & Co... Boston. Copyrighted 1898... 1532
Scale: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
In: Geo. H. Walker & Co., Guide to Greater New York. Boston, 1900. folded in front.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York City showing portions of Brooklyn, Jersey City, and Westchester co.

and, McNally & Co., publishers, Chicago, 1899. Copyright 1898... 1533

Scale: 3 in. = 2 mi. Size: $18\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.

Inset: Business portion of New York City on enlarged scale.

On verso: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Road map of New York and New Jersey suburbs.
With reference lists.

With cover-title: Rand, McNally & Co.'s New handy map of New York City with large scale map of the borough of Manhattan.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York City and vicinity. August Ohman... map publisher... 97-101 Warren Street New York. [1898?] 1534

Scale: $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 6 mi. Size: $16\frac{7}{8} \times 20\frac{7}{8}$.

Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

— Same, on tracing paper, without title and with slight change in imprint. 1535
Copy: NYPL.

MAP showing the progress of the triangulation and the general topographical survey of the five boroughs of the city of New York. New York, December 31st 1898. Louis A. Risse, chief topographical engineer... Robert A. Welcke photo-lith. 178 William St. N. Y. 1536

Scale: $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. = 2 mi. Size: $46\frac{1}{2} \times 31\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.
Copy: AGS.

MAP showing proportion of city property to private ownership along the water-front, in the borough of Manhattan. 1537

Scale: not given. Size: 22×7 .

Colored.
In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Twenty-eighth annual report... 1898. New York, 1899, between p. 120 and 121.
Copy: NYPL.

NEW MAP of the borough of Manhattan, city of New York. Published by Colton, Ohman & Co., 15 Warren St., N. Y. Copyright, 1898... 1538

Scale: $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4000 ft. 2 sheets: South of 94th St. North of 76th St. Size if joined: $14\frac{3}{4} \times 56$.

Colored.
Inset: The geographical relation of the borough of Manhattan to other divisions of the city of New York.
Copy: NYPL.

1898-99

ATLAS of the city of New York, borough of Manhattan... By George W. and Walter S. Bromley. Philadelphia: G. W. Bromley and Co., 1898-99. 5 v. f°. 1539
Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

1899

GREATER NEW YORK. 1540

Scale: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.
In: Cram's Standard American railway system atlas of the world. New York, Chicago, 1899. p. 491.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

HYDROGRAPHIC HARBOR AND RAILROAD CHART of Greater New York, Jersey City, Hoboken, Weehawken, Communipaw, Claremont, Greenvale and Bergen Point, N. J. . . Published by the Harbor Chart Publishing Co. of New

York, 35 Wall Street. Copyrighted May, 1899. Drawn and engraved by Bormay & Co., 64 Fulton St., New York. 1541

Scale: $1:13333\frac{1}{3}$. 4 sheets. Size if joined: $59\frac{1}{2} \times 72\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.
With directory.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of Greater New York. 1542

Scale: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 5 mi. Size: 8×10 .

In: E. Idell Zeisloft, editor, The new metropolis. New York [cop. 1899]. following p. 639.
Copies: NYPL; NYHS; LC.

MAP of Manhattan borough. 1543

Scale: not given. In 15 sections. Size, each sheet, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 11$.

In: E. Idell Zeisloft, The new metropolis. New York [cop. 1899]. following p. 639.
Copies: NYPL; NYHS; LC.

MAP of the metropolitan district including the whole of the city of New York (boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx, Queens, Brooklyn and Richmond) cities of Newark Jersey City Hoboken Bayonne Elizabeth Hackensack Passaic and Paterson prepared under the direction of Joseph R. Bien, Franklin Publishing Company New York 1899. Copyright 1899, Julius Bien & Company N. Y. 1543a

Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. 4 sheets. Size of each sheet: $29\frac{1}{2} \times 31\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York City (Manhattan and The Bronx). Compliments of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle Free Information Bureau, Eagle Building, Brooklyn, 952 Broadway, Manhattan. 1544

Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size of each map: $4\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.
6 maps on 3 leaves, being p. 59-64 of the Eagle almanac for 1899, bound into pamphlet, 8°, and lettered as above.

Copies: NYPL(2).

MAP of New York and vicinity. 1545

Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.
With ocean steamship references.
In: Cram's Standard American railway system atlas of the world. New York, Chicago, 1899. p. 492-493.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

NEW YORK CITY and vicinity. 1546

Scale: 1 in. = 7 mi. Size: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$.

In: C. B. Todd, A brief history of the city of New York. New York, 1899, folded in front.
Copies: NYPL; NYHS; LC.

NEW YORK TERMINALS and lighterage limits Central Railroad of New Jersey. New York and vicinity. U. S. Geological Survey. 1899. 1547

Scale: 1:62500. Size: $32\frac{1}{2} \times 46\frac{3}{4}$.

Advertisements on all four sides.
Copy: NYHS.

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY... New York City and vicinity... 1899. Edition of Mar. 1899. 1548

Scale: 1:62500. Size: $32\frac{1}{2} \times 45\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.
Copies: NYPL(6); AGS; NYHS; LC.

19—?

[The CITY RAILWAY COMPANY. Rapid transit passenger lines. Map of New York City showing the proposed City Railway Company's rapid transit lines.] Engraved & printed by G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co. New York. [19—?] 1549

Scale: not given. Size: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Title and description on the verso.

Copy: NYPL.

The HEART of Greater New York showing commercial facilities and tentative plan of development of recent additions. Egbert L. Viele. [19—?] 1550

Scale: $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $24\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

1900

BOARD OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU. General map of the city of New York, boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, Bronx, Queens and Richmond... showing in addition to the existing topographical and characteristic features of the city, a tentative and preliminary plan for a system of streets... Designed and prepared by Louis A. Risse. New York January 1st, 1900... Robert A. Welcke, photo-lith. 178 William St. N. Y. 1551

Scale: 1 in. = 1800 ft. 12 sheets. Size if joined: $94\frac{1}{4} \times 109\frac{1}{4}$.

Photo-lithographic views in the border.

Copies: NYPL (2, one unmounted); AGS; NYHS.

1552

Scale: 1 in. = 3600 ft. 4 sheets. Size if joined: $46\frac{3}{4} \times 54\frac{1}{4}$.

Photo-lithographic views in the border.

Copies: NYPL; AGS.

1553

Scale: not given. Size: $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$.

In: The Geographical review. New York, 1916. v. 2, p. 184.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

1554

Scale: not given. Size: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 10$.

In: I. N. Phelps Stokes, Iconography of Manhattan island. New York, 1915-28. v. 3, plate 157-b.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

BOARD OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU. Map or plan showing the street system in the 12th ward of the borough of Manhattan as modified and proposed by the Board of Public Improvements under authority of chapter 378 of the laws of 1897... Robert A. Welcke photo-lith. 178 William St. N. Y. 1555

Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1500 ft. Size: $37\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

The LAND of suburban homes on the lines of the Erie Railroad system adjacent to N. Y. Accurately compiled from latest U. S. Geological Survey maps. [1900?] 1556

Scale: 1 in. = $1\frac{3}{4}$ mi. Size: $18 \times 21\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the city of New York. Showing by color the areas which can not be supplied with water directly from the present sources of sup-

ply, but for which additional pumping is necessary. J. James R. Croes. April 1900. 1557

Scale: $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. = 16000 ft. Size: $23\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

In: Merchants Association of New York. An inquiry into the conditions relating to the water-supply of the city of New York. [New York,] 1900. between p. 152 and 153.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

MAP of Greater New York. Published by Geo. H. Walker & Co., Harcourt St., Boston. 1558

Scale: 2 in. = 4 mi. Size: $15 \times 17\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

In: Geo. H. Walker & Co., Guide to Greater New York. Boston, 1900. folded at end.

Copy: NYPL.

NEW YORK in 1900... Figures on wards show density of population. 1559

Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size of sheet: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 9$.

In: American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1909. v. 41, facing p. 556.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

— Same, separate.

1560

Copy: AGS.

THE WATER SUPPLY of the city of New York 1900. Showing the areas now supplied and the sources and ownership of the several supplies. Prepared for the Committee on Water Supply of the Merchants Association of New York... J. James R. Croes. April 1900. 1561

Scale: $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. = 16000 ft. Size: $23\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

In: Merchants Association of New York. An inquiry into the conditions relating to the water-supply of the city of New York. [New York, 1900.] between p. 152 and 153.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

1901

MAP of the city of New York "Greater New York"... and the adjacent country showing the boroughs of Manhattan, the Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens, and Richmond. Colton, Ohman & Co., 15 Warren St., N. Y. Copyright 1901... 1562

Scale: $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $25 \times 27\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of Greater New York. 1563

Scale: not given. Size: $37 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

On verso of: Rapid transit map of New York City. Copyrighted... 1901.

Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

MAP of New York City except Richmond borough showing passenger transportation systems July, 1901. Accompanying article on "Traffic conditions of New York City," by Frank R. Ford in October 5, 1901, Street railway journal. Supplement to Street railway journal. 1564

Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 15000 ft. Size: $18\frac{3}{8} \times 23\frac{3}{8}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York showing Lehigh Valley terminals and ticket offices. Copyright, 1901, by Chas. S. Lee, New York. 1565

Scale: 3 in. = 1 mi. Size: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Issued in 1904.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York City showing portions of Brooklyn, Jersey City, & Westchester co. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers, Chicago, 1901. Copyright 1901... 1566

Scale: 3 in. = 2 mi. Size: $18\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

Inset: Business portion of New York City on enlarged scale.

On verso: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Road map of the New York and New Jersey suburbs.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP showing the automobile roads 50 miles around New York. Engraved expressly for the Official Automobile Blue Book Company by Bormay & Co., N. Y. Copyright 1901... 1567

Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 10 mi. Size: $21\frac{1}{2} \times 22$.

Copy: AGS.

1901. The STANDARD MAP of Manhattan and the Bronx. Published by Hyde & Company 97 Liberty St. Brooklyn Borough. This map shows the new rapid transit line, with stations. 1568

Scale: not given. Size: 13×27 .

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

PIERHEAD AND BULKHEAD LINES for the waterfronts of part of the city of New York, N. Y., and for the adjacent New Jersey shore as recommended by the New York Harbor Line Board... Compiled and drawn... by C. G. Aubach, March, 1901. Revised and corrected November 30, 1901... Andrew B. Graham, photo-litho. Washington, D. C. 1569

Scale: 1:10000. Size: $97\frac{3}{4} \times 33\frac{3}{4}$.

Copy: NYFD-E.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Map of the southern portion of New York City. Copyrighted 1901. 1570

Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Inset: Outline map of New York City.

In: Rand, McNally & Co.'s New imperial atlas of the world. Chicago, New York, 1905. p. 17.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

RAPID TRANSIT MAP of New York City. Copyrighted by J. Bien & Co. N. Y. 1901. 1571

Scale: not given. Size: $37 \times 12\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

With view of Astor Place Station above the map, and views of New York City, the Marks Arnhem building, and profile of Rapid Transit Railroad below.

On verso: Map of Greater New York.

Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. New York City and vicinity 1901. Edition of Jan. 1901. 1572

Scale: 4 in. = 4 mi. Size: $32\frac{3}{4} \times 45$.

Colored.

Copies: NYPL(3); AGS.

— U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. New York City and vicinity. Edition of Jan. 1901 reprinted Nov. 1904. 1573

Scale: 4 in. = 4 mi. Size: $32\frac{3}{4} \times 45$.

Colored.

Copy: AGS.

— U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. New York City and vicinity. Edition of Jan. 1901 reprinted Mar. 1908. 1574

Scale: 4 in. = 4 mi. Size: $32\frac{3}{4} \times 45$.

Colored.

Copies: NYPL; AGS(2); NYHS(2).

1902

DEPT OF STREET CLEANING, city of New York (borough of Manhattan). Maps showing surface areas of streets and avenues (Battery to 155th St.). Copyright, 1902 by Sanborn Map Company. 1575

Scale: 1 in. = 200 ft. 23 sheets and key map.

Size, each sheet: $36\frac{1}{2} \times 27$.

Copy: NYPL.

...GEOLOGIC ATLAS of the United States. New York City folio. Paterson, Harlem, Staten Island, and Brooklyn quadrangles. New York — New Jersey. New York City folio no. 83. Library edition. Washington, D. C., 1902. f°. 1576

Scale of maps: 1:62500. Size of maps: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

[GEOLOGICAL MAP of New York City and environs.] Copied from U. S. Geologic atlas, New York City folio no. 83 by Milton G. Smith. 1577

Scale: not given. Size: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$.

In: L. P. Gratacap, Geology of the city of New York. New York, 1904. 2. ed. folded at end.

Copies: NYPL(2).

Same map appears in later edition as follows:

New York, 1908. 3. ed. folded at end.

Copies: AGS; LC.

GREATER NEW YORK. 1578

Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

In: Cram's Ideal reference atlas of the world. Chicago and New York [cop. 1902]. p. 100.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

In: Cram's Modern atlas... New York, Chicago, 1903. p. 55.

Copy: NYPL.

HOME LIFE PUBLISHING Co. map of the city of New York... Copyright, 1902, by The J. N. Matthews Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 1580

Scale, southern section: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 4000 ft.; northern section: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. 2 sections on 1 sheet: South part of the borough of Manhattan; North part of the borough of Manhattan and part of the borough of The Bronx. Size of each section: 12×20 .

Colored.

On verso: Map of the borough of Brooklyn.

With cover-title: Town tips map of Greater New York...

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of Manhattan, city of New York... Published by August R. Ohman New York. Copyright, 1902, by A. R. Ohman. 1581

Scale: 1 in. = 1000 ft. 2 sheets. Size if joined: $21\frac{1}{4} \times 77\frac{1}{2}$.

Inset: [New York and environs.]

Copies: NYPL(2).

MAP of portion of greater New York showing Wood Harmon & Cos properties... [1902?] 1582

Scale: not given. Size: $19\frac{1}{2} \times 30$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

NEW YORK. Published by George F. Cram, Chicago. 1583

Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

In: Cram's Ideal reference atlas of the world. Chicago and New York [cop. 1902]. p. 102-103.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

1902, continued

PUBLIC PARKS, boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond, city of New York. Dec. 31st, 1902.
Scale: not given. Size: $44\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{3}{4}$. 1584
Colored.
With references to improved and unimproved parks.
Copy: NYPL.

1903

CENTER OF NEW YORK. First city of the world. Engraved at the Matthews-Northrup Works for the New York Central & Hudson R. R. Copyright, 1903, by the J. N. Matthews Co. 1585
Scale: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 5000 ft. Size: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
On verso: 4 columns of descriptive matter.
Copies: NYPL(2).

COMPLIMENTS of the New York Life Insurance Company. Map of the new subway New York City... Copyright, 1903, by Rand, McNally & Co. 1586
Scale: 3 in. = 2 mi. Size: 19×26 .
Colored.
Inset: Business portion of New York City on enlarged scale.
Copy: AGS.

DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS & FERRIES — Report of 1902-3. Waterfront and harbor of the city of New York... 1587
Scale: $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 5 statute mi. Size: $26\frac{3}{4} \times 33\frac{1}{4}$.
In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Thirty-third annual report for year ending December 31, 1903. folded at end.
Copy: NYPL.

GREATER NEW YORK. 1588
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $13 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
In: Cram's Modern atlas... New York, Chicago, 1903. p. 55.
Copy: NYPL.

1589
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
In: Cram's New international atlas of the world. Chicago and New York, 1904. p. 100.
Copy: NYPL.

1590
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $13 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
In: Cram's Standard American railway system atlas of the world. New York, Chicago, 1905. p. 46.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

HAMMOND'S Standard map of the city of New York. Prepared from original surveys and the latest and most reliable official data... Copyright, 1903, by L. L. Poates. 1591
Scale: 6 in. = 2 mi. Size: $61\frac{1}{4} \times 76$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of Greater New York and vicinity, showing all transportation facilities, subway stations, proposed extension of subway, trolley lines, railroads and distances between towns, tunnels, ferries, bridges, built and proposed, and all points of general interest... August R. Ohman... 97-101 Warren Street, New York. Copyright, 1903, by W. J. Bormay, N. Y. Engraved by Bormay & Co., 64 Fulton St., New York. 1592
Scale: $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 6 mi. Size: $16\frac{5}{8} \times 20\frac{3}{4}$.
In: The New York electrical handbook. New York, 1904. folded at end.
Copy: NYPL.

— — — Same, separate.
Copy: AGS.

1593

MAP of the lower part of Manhattan borough from Washington Square to the Battery. 1594
Scale: 1 in. = 1000 ft. Size: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Inset on: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Complete map of New York City and vicinity... 1903. Copyright, 1896...
Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

MAP showing the Manhattan boundaries of the town of New Harlem. August R. Ohman, geographical publisher & engraver, 73 Warren St., New York. 1595
Scale: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 6000 ft. Size: $28\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
In: C. H. Pierce, New Harlem, past and present. New York, 1903. folded at end.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

MAPA de la ciudad de Nueva York y sus alrededores. Impreso especialmente para la Guía ilustrada de Nueva York 1903. George F. Cram, engraver & publisher, Chicago, Ill. 1596
Scale: not given. Size: $15\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
On verso: [Map of New York City.]
In: H. G. Beldad, Guía ilustrada de la Nueva York. Nueva York, 1903. folded in front.
Copies: NYPL; LC.
The same map appears in later editions as follows:
Nueva York, 1904. folded in front.
Copies: NYPL; LC.
Nueva York, 1905. folded in front.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

NEW YORK. Published by George F. Cram, Chicago, Ill. 1597
Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $12 \times 18\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
In: Cram's Modern atlas... New York, Chicago, 1903. p. 56-57.
Copy: NYPL.

1598
Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $12 \times 18\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
In: Cram's Standard American railway system atlas of the world. New York, Chicago, 1905. p. 44-45.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

RAND-MCNALLY Standard map of the borough of Manhattan 1903... 1599
Scale: 4 in. = 1 mi. 2 sheets: South of 89th St.; North of 84th St. Size of each sheet: $16\frac{5}{8} \times 30$.
Colored.
With cover-title: Rand, McNally New standard map of the borough of Manhattan.
Copy: NYPL.

1904

BOROUGHs OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX. Showing the electric service of The New York Edison Company... Corrected to Jan. 1st, 1904. August R. Ohman, map publisher, draughtsman & engraver, 97 to 101 Warren Street New York. Copyright 1903... 1600
Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: $48 \times 14\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

— — — Corrected to Aug. 1st, 1904. August R. Ohman, map publisher, draughtsman and engraver, 97 to 101 Warren Street, New York... 1601
Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: $48 \times 14\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

- FOSTER & REYNOLDS** The City of New York
... Copyright, 1904, by The J. N. Mathews Co.,
Buffalo, N. Y. 1602
Scale: 1½ in. = 4000 ft. 2 sections on 1 sheet:
Southern part of the borough of Manhattan; North
part of the borough of Manhattan and part of the
borough of The Bronx. Size of each section: 12 x 20.
Colored.
On verso: Map of New York City and vicinity...;
also street index.
In: Foster & Reynolds, New York, the metropolis
of the western world. New York [cop. 1904]. folded
at end.
Copy: NYPL.
- HOME LIFE PUBLISHING Co.** The City of
New York... Copyright, 1904, by The J. N.
Mathews Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 1603
Scale: 2½ in. = 1 mi. 2 maps on 1 sheet: Southern
part of the borough of Manhattan; North part of the
borough of Manhattan and part of the borough of The
Bronx. Size of each section: 12 x 20.
Colored.
On verso: Map of New York City and vicinity...;
and street index.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.
- MAP of Manhattan and part of The Bronx**
showing Senate and Assembly districts. Au-
gust R. Ohman, map publisher, draughtsman &
engraver, 97 to 101 Warren Street, New York.
Copyright, 1904, by A. R. Ohman. 1604
Scale: 1½ in. = 4000 ft. Size: 31½ x 9¾.
Copy: NYPL.
- MAP of New York City and vicinity, showing**
also the outline of Greater New York. The
Mathews-Northrup Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 1605
Scale: 2½ in. = 10 mi. Size: 5¾ x 9¾.
Colored.
On verso of: Home Life Publishing Co. The City
of New York... Copyright, 1904, by The J. N.
Mathews Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.
- MAP of northern and southern part of New**
York City... By The Mathews-Northrup Co.,
Buffalo, N. Y. Copyright 1884... Revised...
to May 1, 1904. 1606
Scale: 2½ in. = 1 mi. 2 sections on 1 sheet. Size,
northern section: 16 x 25½; northern section: 26½ x
16.
In: Trow's Directory of New York City, 1904/5.
New York [cop. 1904]. folded at front.
Copies: AGS; NYHS.
- NEW YORK.** 1607
Scale: 1½ in. = 1 mi. Size: 12¾ x 18¾.
Colored.
In: Cram's New international atlas of the world.
Chicago and New York, 1904. p. 98-99.
Copy: NYPL.
- N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. territory to be electri-**
fied New York City and vicinity. New York,
June 11, 1904. 1608
Scale: ½ in. = 1 mi. Size: 7½ x 22½.
Colored.
In: American Institute of Electrical Engineers. The
New York electrical handbook. New York, 1904. facing
p. 77.
Copies: NYPL; LC.
- PORT de New-York — plan général des**
abords. Impies. Lemerrier, Paris. 1609
Scale: 1:150000. Size: 16½ x 11¾.
Colored.
In: E. T. Quinette de Rochemont and H. Vétillart,
Les ports maritimes de l'Amérique du Nord sur l'At-
lantique, v. 3: Les ports des États-Unis, Atlas, plate 7.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.
- PORT de New-York.** [New York and its en-
vironments.] Impies. Lemerrier, Paris. 1610
Scale: 1:25000. Size: 17½ x 11¾.
Colored.
In: E. T. Quinette de Rochemont and H. Vétillart,
Les ports maritimes de l'Amérique du Nord sur l'At-
lantique, v. 3: Les ports des États-Unis, Atlas, plate 11.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.
- PRINCIPAL PART of New York City.** L. L.
Poates, engr., N. Y. 1611
Scale: 1¼ in. = 2 mi. Size: 6¾ x 10.
Colored.
Inset: New York City and vicinity.
In: F. R. Smith and A. C. Perry, jr., Geography of
New York; the state — the city. New York [cop.
1904]. p. 70-71.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.
- RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Map of the southern**
portion of New York City. Copyright 1904. 1612
Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: 9¾ x 12¾.
Colored.
Inset: Outline map of New York City.
In: Rand, McNally & Co.'s Unrivalled atlas of the
world. Chicago, New York, 1907. p. 17.
Copy: NYHS.
The same map also appears in a later edition as
follows:
Chicago, New York, 1909. p. 17.
Copies: NYPL(2).
- RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s New automobile**
road map of the country around New York...
with the good roads specially marked. Rand,
McNally & Co., publishers. Copyright 1894 &
1897 by Rand, McNally & Co.; 1904 by the
Globe Map Co., N. Y. 1613
Scale: 4 in. = 6 mi. Size: 35½ x 25¾.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.
- SKETCH MAP of Manhattan Island showing its**
hydrography, the location of some of the river
sections, and the distribution of dikes... 1614
Scale: ½ in. = 1 mi. Size: 5½ x 7.
In: Geological Society of America. Bulletin. v. 16,
facing p. 151.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

1905

- INSURANCE MAPS of the city of New York,**
borough of Manhattan. New York: Sanborn
Map Company, 1905. f°. 1615
Copy: NYPL(v. 1).
- MAP of the borough of Manhattan and The**
Bronx city of New York. Published by E.
Belcher Hyde, 97 Liberty St., Brooklyn. 1905.
1616
Scale: 3¼ in. = 7000 ft. Size: 47¼ x 24¾.
Colored.
Copy: NYHS.
- [MAP of the boroughs of Manhattan and The**
Bronx. New York: Ohman Co., 1905.] 1617
Scale: not given. Size: 25¼ x 45¾.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.
- [MAP of Manhattan.] Cerebro-spinal menin-**
gitis 1905. 1618
Scale: not given. Size: 28½ x 9¾.
In: New York City. — Health Department. Annual
report of the Board of Health for the year ending
Dec. 31, 1905. New York, 1906. v. 1, between p. 370
and 371.
Copy: NYPL.

1905, continued

A MAP of New York City. The M.-N. Works, Buffalo. 1619

Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 6 mi. Size: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

In: Gustave Straubenmüller, A home geography of New York City. Boston, New York [cop. 1905]. facing p. 30.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

MAP of northern and southern part of New York City. Prepared expressly for the Trow Directory, Printing and Bookbinding Co., 89 Third Avenue, Manhattan Borough, City of New York. By The Matthews-Northrup Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Copyright 1884... This map is revised in accordance with official maps on file up to May 1st 1905. 1620

Scale: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. 2 sections on 1 sheet. Size, southern section: $16\frac{1}{8} \times 25\frac{1}{8}$; northern section: 27×27 .

In: Trow's General directory of the boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, 1905/6. New York [cop. 1905]. folded at front.

Copy: NYHS.

—— Same, separate. 1621

Copies: NYPL(3); AGS.

MAP of northern and eastern portions of Manhattan Island, showing configuration of the rock floor. Julius Bien & Co. lith. N. Y. 1622

Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $2\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$.

In: United States. — Geological Survey. Bulletin 270. Washington, 1905, facing p. 22.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

MAP of the southern portion of Manhattan island with portions of the Long Island and New Jersey shores, showing configuration of the rock floor. Julius Bien & Co. lith. N. Y. 1623

Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$.

In: United States. — Geological Survey. Bulletin 270. Washington, 1905, facing p. 20.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

NEW YORK south part of the borough of Manhattan. Printed for the convention of the New England Water Works Association September, 1905 by the J. N. Matthews Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 1624

Scale: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: 12×20 .

Colored.

Copy: NYMR.

RONDEVLYSBERG — Round Meadow Hill — or Laurel Hill now Fort George. Drawn from Randel's Survey, 1819, British Military Map, 1777, & recent discoveries. Prepared for the American Scenic & Historic Preservation Society. By Reginald Pelham Bolton 1905. 1625

Manuscript map, done in pen and ink on tracing paper.

Scale: 1 in. = 100 ft. Size: $80 \times 36\frac{1}{4}$.

Copy: AGS (also lithographic reproduction).

1905-08

ATLAS of the city of New York, borough of Manhattan... From actual surveys and official plans, by George W. and Walter S. Bromley... Philadelphia: G. W. Bromley & Co., 1905-08. 5 v. f°. 1626

Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

1906

DEPARTMENT OF STREET CLEANING. City of New York, boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx. Map showing section stations, stables and dumps. Copyright 1906, by August R. Ohman. 1627

Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: $47\frac{1}{2} \times 17$.

In: New York City. — Department of Street Cleaning. Report for the four years ending December 31, 1905. folded at end.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

—— Same, separate. 1628

Copy: NYPL.

HAMMOND's New guide map of Manhattan and The Bronx. C. S. Hammond & Co. publishers. Copyright 1906. Compliments of James F. Egan. 1629

Scale: $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $15\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

On verso: Maps of Brooklyn and Queens.

Copy: NYHS.

HISTORICAL MAP of the west side of upper Manhattan island from 196th St. to Spuyten Duyvil. Prepared for the American Scenic & Historic Preservation Society. By Reginald Pelham Bolton. 1906. 1630

Manuscript map, done in pen and ink on tracing paper.

Scale: 1 in. = 100 ft. Size: $79\frac{1}{2} \times 36$.

Copy: AGS (also lithographic reproduction).

LOCATION of down-town landmarks. [Map of New York City.] 1631

Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$.

In: Albert Ulmann, A landmark history of New York. New York, 1906. p. xi.

Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

MAP of the boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, city of New York. Published by E. Belcher Hyde, 97 Liberty St., Brooklyn, 1906. 1632

Scale: not given. 2 sheets: South of 118th St.; North of 110th St. Size, southern sheet: $12\frac{5}{8} \times 25\frac{1}{4}$; northern sheet: $24\frac{1}{8} \times 25\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

With cover-title: Hyde's Pocket map of the boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, New York City... Latest edition.

Copy: NYPL.

[MAP of Manhattan and part of The Bronx.] August R. Ohman... 97-101 Warren St., New York. Copyright 1906, by August R. Ohman. 1633

Scale: $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $58 \times 20\frac{3}{4}$.

Marked to show location of libraries in Manhattan and The Bronx in May, 1907.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of Manhattan and part of The Bronx showing the Interborough Rapid Transit system. August R. Ohman... 97-101 Warren St., New York. Copyright, 1906, by August R. Ohman. 1633a

Scale: not given. Size: $48 \times 12\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

[MAP of New York City showing] The United Electric Light and Power Company [lines]... April 1st, 1906. Copyright 1906 by August R. Ohman. August R. Ohman, map publisher, draughtsman & engraver, 97-101 Warren St., New York. 1634

Scale: $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $58\frac{1}{4} \times 20\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the northern part of the borough of Manhattan and... The Bronx of the city of New York. Prepared expressly for the Trow Directory... 89 Third Avenue... City of New York. By The Matthews-Northrup Works, Buffalo, N. Y. Copyright, 1907. Revised... up to Jan. 1st 1907. 1635

Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $26 \times 26\frac{1}{4}$.

In: Trow's Directory of New York City, 1907/8. New York [cop. 1907]. folded at front.

Copies: AGS; NYHS.

MAP of northern and southern part of New York City... By The Matthews-Northrup Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Copyright 1884... Revised... up to May 1, 1906. 1636

Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. 2 sections on 1 sheet. Size, southern section: $16 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$; northern section: $26\frac{1}{2} \times 27$.

In: Trow's Directory of New York City, 1906/7. New York [cop. 1906]. folded at front.

Copies: AGS; NYHS.

MAP of the southern part of the borough of Manhattan of the city of New York. Prepared expressly for the Trow Directory... 89 Third Avenue... New York City. By The Matthews-Northrup Works, Buffalo, N. Y. Revised... up to Jan. 1, 1907. Copyright, 1907... 1637

Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $16 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$.

In: Trow's Directory of New York City, 1907/8. New York [cop. 1907]. folded at front.

Copies: AGS; NYHS.

MAPS of the 3d to the 10th (county of Kings) and from the 16th to the 20th (county of New York), Senate districts. Issued by the Board of Elections, New York City, 1906. 1638

Scale: not given. Size: various.

Colored.

Copies: AGS.

The MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION hotel and theater map. Copyrighted, 1906, by the Merchants' Association of New York. 1639

Scale: not given. Size: $33 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

In: The Merchants' Association of New York. Pocket guide to New York. New York, 1906. facing p. 32.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

The MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION's street and distance map... Copyrighted, 1906, by the Brooklyn Daily Eagle... 1640

Scale: 1 in. = $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. Size: $32\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

In: The Merchants' Association of New York. Pocket guide to New York. New York, 1906. facing p. 6.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

The MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION transportation map. Steamship lines, piers, ferries, subway and elevated lines, crosstown lines. Copyrighted, 1906, by The Merchants' Association of New York. 1641

Scale: not given. Size: $33 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

In: Merchants' Association of New York. Pocket guide to New York. New York, 1906. facing p. 18.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

RAPID TRANSIT MAP of Kings, Queens and Nassau counties Long Island New York, by Nation Publishing Co. New York 1906. Copyright 1906... 1642

Scale: not given. Size: $35\frac{3}{4} \times 27$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

...WATERFRONT and harbor of the city of New York... 1643

Scale: 4 in. = 5 statute mi. Size: $26\frac{3}{4} \times 33\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Thirty-sixth annual report for year ending December 31, 1906. [New York, 1907.] folded at end. Copy: NYPL.

1906-07

ATLAS of the borough of Manhattan, city of New York... Brooklyn: E. Belcher Hyde, 1906-07. 4 v. f°. 1644

Copy: NYPL.

1907

BOROUGHES OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX showing the supplying mains of The New York Edison Company... Corrected to Jan. 1st 1907. August R. Ohman, map publisher... 97 to 101 Warren Street, New York. Copyright 1905. 1645

Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: $47\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYHS.

DETAIL MAP of The Bronx and upper Manhattan. 1646

Scale: illegible. Size: $18\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Improvement Commission. Report. [New York.] 1907. plate 4.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

FREIGHT TERMINAL MAP of New York. Published by Walker Lith. & Pub. Co. 400 Newbury St. Boston, Mass. Copyright 1907 by Geo. H. Walker & Co. Boston. The freight terminals of New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Co. and the New England Navigation Co. in New York, Brooklyn and Jersey City. 1647

Scale: 3 in. = 8000 ft. Size: $23 \times 40\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

With cover-title: Fast freight, The N. Y. N. H. and Hartford R. R. Co. and The N. Eng. Nav. Co. Map showing freight terminals of the N. Y., N. H. & Hart. R. R. Co. & The N. Eng. Nav. Co. in N. Y., Brooklyn and Jersey City.

Copy: NYPL.

GENERAL MAP of the city of New York... 1648

Scale: not given. Size: $11\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Improvement Commission. Report. [New York.] 1907. plate 1.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

— General map of the city of New York, 1649

Scale: not given. Size: 6×8 .

In: I. N. Phelps Stokes, Iconography of Manhattan island. New York, 1915-28. v. 3, plate 162.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

GREATER NEW YORK. 1650

Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

Inset on: Rand, McNally & Co.'s New handy map of New York City. Copyright, 1907...

Copy: NYPL.

HAMMOND's Atlas of New York City and the metropolitan district. Contains new maps of each borough on a large scale... New York: C. S. Hammond & Co. 1907. f°. 1651

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

1907, continued

MAP of Manhattan and part of The Bronx. August R. Ohman & Co., map publishers, draughtsmen & engravers, 97-101 Warren Street, New York. Copyright, 1907, by August R. Ohman & Co. 1652
Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: $47\frac{7}{8} \times 14\frac{5}{8}$.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the northern part of the borough of Manhattan and the borough of The Bronx of the city of New York. Prepared expressly for the Trow Directory, Printing and Bookbinding Co., 89 Third Avenue, Manhattan Borough, City of New York. By the Matthews Northrup Works, Buffalo, N. Y. This map is revised in accordance with official maps on file up to Jan. 1st, 1908. Copyright 1907... 1653
Scale: 3 in. = 1 mi. Size: $26 \times 26\frac{1}{4}$.
In: Trow's Directory of New York City, 1907/8.
Copy: NYHS.

— Same, separate. 1654
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

MAP of the southern part of the borough of Manhattan of the city of New York. Prepared expressly for the Trow Directory, Printing and Bookbinding Co., 89 Third Avenue... New York. By The Matthews-Northrup Works, Buffalo, N. Y. Copyright 1907... This map is revised in accordance with official maps on file up to Jan. 1st 1908. 1655
Scale: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $16 \times 25\frac{1}{4}$.
In: Trow's Directory of New York City, 1908/9. New York [cop. 1908], folded at front.
Copies: AGS; NYHS.

— Same, separate. 1656
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s New handy map of New York City. Copyright, 1907, by Rand, McNally & Co... 1657
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $18\frac{1}{2} \times 33\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Inset: Greater New York.
Copy: NYPL.

RAND-McNALLY STANDARD MAP of the borough of Manhattan... Copyright, 1902 and 1907. 1658
Scale: 4 in. = 1 mi. Size: $16\frac{3}{8} \times 56\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
Copy: AGS.

...WATERFRONT and harbor of the city of New York. 1659
Scale: 4 in. = 5 statute mi. Size: $26\frac{3}{4} \times 33\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Thirty-seventh annual report for year ending December 31, 1907. [New York, 1908.] folded at end.
Copy: NYPL.

1908

ATLAS of the city of New York, borough of Manhattan. From actual surveys and official plans. By George W. and Walter S. Bromley. Philadelphia: G. W. Bromley and Co., 1908. 50 plates, f°. 1660
Scale of plates: 1 in. = 150 ft.
Copy: NYPL.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Board of Water Supply. Bench levelling. January 31, 1908. Litho. by Chas. Hart, 36 Vesey St. N. Y. 1661
Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 2 mi. Size: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$.
Colored.
In: New York City. — Board of Water Supply: Engineering Bureau. Report on bench levelling. February 18, 1908. [New York?] 1908. map 3.
Copy: NYPL.

The CORD MEYER DEVELOPMENT Co. map showing location of Forest Hills... August R. Ohman & Co., 97-101 Warren St., New York. Copyright, 1908... 1661a
Scale: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $28\frac{3}{4} \times 25$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

GREATER NEW YORK. 1662
Scale: $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 8$.
Colored.
Inset on: Rand, McNally & Co.'s New handy map of New York City. Copyright, 1908...
Copy: NYPL.

The LOWER PART of New York City from actual survey 1908. Compliments of E. A. Tredwell... 41 Park Row. 1663
Scale: not given. Size: $30\frac{3}{4} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of Manhattan Island in 1908, showing streets, buildings, dimensions, elevation above high water, etc. 1664
In 50 sections accompanied by outline and index map.
In: I. N. Phelps Stokes, Iconography of Manhattan island. New York, 1915-28. v. 2, C. plate 96.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

MAP of the northern [and southern] part of the... city of New York. Prepared for the Trow Directory... 89 Third Avenue, New York... Revised... up to Jan. 1st 1909. By the Matthews-Northrup Works, Buffalo, N. Y. Copyright, 1907. 1665
Scale: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size, southern section: $16 \times 25\frac{1}{4}$; northern section: $26\frac{1}{2} \times 27$.
In: Trow's Directory of New York City, 1909/10. New York [cop. 1909], folded at front.
Copies: AGS; NYHS.
This map also appears in a later issue as follows:
1910/11. New York [cop. 1910], folded at front.
Copies: AGS; NYHS.

MAPS of the 11th, 12th, 13th, 17th, and 21st Senate districts, county of New York, Issued by Board of Elections, New York City, 1908. 1666
Scale: not given. Size: various.
Colored.
Copy: AGS.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Map of New York City and vicinity showing steam railroads and electric lines... Copyright, 1908... 1667
Scale: 1 in. = 6 mi. Size: $27 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
With cover-title: Rand, McNally & Co.'s New indexed map of the vicinity of New York City.
Copy: NYPL.

RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s New handy map of New York City. Copyright, 1908, by Rand, McNally & Co. 1668
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: 19×33 .
Colored.
Inset: Greater New York.
Copy: NYPL.

The RAND-McNALLY Map of the borough of Manhattan including Bronx Park. Showing all streets, public parks, subways... Rand, McNally & Co. New York Chicago. Copyright 1908. 1669

Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $33\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

1909

ATLAS of the city of New York, borough of Manhattan... From actual surveys and official plans by George W. and Walter S. Bromley. Philadelphia: G. W. Bromley and Co., 1909. Corrected May 1909. 5 v. f°. 1670
August R. Ohman and "Corrected May 1909" are printed on extra slips pasted on the title-page.

Copy: NYHS.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX showing the supplying mains of The New York Edison Company... Corrected to Jan. 1st 1909. August R. Ohman & Co. map publishers, draughtsmen & engravers, 97-101 Warren Street, New York. 1671

Scale: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: $47\frac{3}{4}$ x $14\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYHS.

FOSTER & REYNOLDS The City of New York. North part of the borough of Manhattan and part of the borough of The Bronx. Copyright, 1909, by Wm. P. Northrup, Buffalo, N. Y. 1672
Scale: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 5280 ft. Size: 12 x 20.

Colored.

In: Foster & Reynolds, New York, the metropolis of the western world. New York, 1909. folded at end.
On verso of: Foster & Reynolds The City of New York. Southern part of the borough of Manhattan. Copyright, 1909, by Wm. P. Northrup, Buffalo, N. Y. Copy: NYPL.

FOSTER & REYNOLDS The City of New York. Southern part of the borough of Manhattan. Copyright, 1909, by Wm. P. Northrup, Buffalo, N. Y. 1673
Scale: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: 12 x 20.

Colored.

On verso: Foster & Reynolds The City of New York. North part of the borough of Manhattan and part of the borough of The Bronx. Copyright, 1909, by Wm. P. Northrup, Buffalo, N. Y.

In: Foster & Reynolds, New York, the metropolis of the western world. New York, 1909. folded at end.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the city of New York below Wall Street, showing artificial growth of the waterfront. Drawn by Edward Hagaman Hall. 1674
Scale: not given. Size: $3\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{3}{4}$.

In: City History Club of New York. Historical guide to the city of New York. Tercentenary edition. New York [cop. 1913]. p. 40.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

MAP of New York City. 1675
Scale: not given. Two sections on two sides of one sheet: Battery to 126th St.; North of 127th St. to Crotona Park. Size, southern section: 7 x $16\frac{1}{4}$; northern section: $7\frac{3}{4}$ x 16.

In: New York City at a glance. New York: Wehman Bros. [1909.] folded at end.
Copy: NYHS.

OFFICE of the President of the Borough of Manhattan. Bureau of Highways. Map of the Borough of Manhattan city of New York show-

ing street pavements on January 1st, 1909. August R. Ohman & Co. 97-101 Warren St., New York. 1676

Scale: not given. Size: $57\frac{3}{4}$ x $20\frac{3}{4}$.

Copy: NYMR.

ROUTES of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company... Copyright, 1909, by Rand McNally & Co. 1677

Scale: $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: 89 x $28\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

Copies: NYPL; AGS(2).

1910

ATLAS of New York City and the metropolitan district containing new maps showing streets... also detailed highway and township map of the country adjacent to New York City... New York: C. S. Hammond & Co. [1910.] 15 p. 4°. 1678

Copies: NYPL; LC.

DATA for population from census of 1910. Borough of Manhattan. 1679

Scale: 1 in. = 300 ft. Set of 6 sheets, mounted on muslin. Size of each sheet: 58 x $45\frac{3}{4}$.

Copy: NYPL.

DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS & FERRIES. Map of the waterfront of the city of New York... 1910. Calvin Tomkins, Commissioner of Docks. J. W. Grolz. Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Co. New York. 1680

Scale: $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 5 mi. Size: $25\frac{1}{2}$ x $32\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Thirty-ninth [correctly Fortieth] annual report for the year ending December 31, 1910. [New York, 1911.] folded in front.

Copy: NYPL.

GREATER NEW YORK. 1681

Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $13\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

In: Cram's Bankers' & brokers' railway system atlas. Chicago and New York, 1910. p. 50.

Copy: NYPL.

MANHATTAN 1910 census tabulation tracts. The Federation of Churches 200 Fifth Ave. Copyright, 1912 The New York Federation of Churches. 1682

Scale: not given. Size of sheet: 76 x $21\frac{1}{2}$.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the city of New York (Greater New York) and vicinity. 1683

Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 6 mi. Size: $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $8\frac{3}{4}$.

In: Esther Singleton, The Children's city. New York, 1910. on front end leaves.

Copies: NYPL; NYHS; LC.

MAP of New York City showing the borough of Manhattan with portions of Brooklyn, Long Island City, Jersey City, Hoboken, Weehawken, etc. Published by George F. Cram, Chicago, Ill. 1684

Scale: not given. Size: $23\frac{3}{4}$ x $17\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

In: Cram's Bankers' & brokers' railway system atlas... Chicago & New York, 1910. p. 52-53.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of New York City showing the existing and proposed subway systems, January 1910. Presented with the compliments of the American Real Estate Company... Fifth Ave. & 44th St... August R. Ohman, map publisher... 258 Broadway, N. Y. 1685

Scale: not given. Size: $14\frac{1}{4}$ x 37.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

1910, continued

MAP showing geologic formations along the proposed lines for distribution conduits. 1686

Scale: not given. Size: $12\frac{1}{4} \times 46\frac{3}{4}$.

In: New York State. — Education Department. Bulletin 489. New York State Museum Bulletin 146. Albany, N. Y., 1911, at end.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

—— Same, separate.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of Manhattan and part of The Bronx. August R. Ohman... 258 Broadway New York. Copyright 1910... 1688

Scale: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: $47\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL (pasted on muslin sheet with separate maps of the boroughs of Richmond and The Bronx).

[MAP of New York Bay and Harbor, showing docks and lines of transportation.] The A. R. Ohman Map Co. 258 Broadway, New York. Copyright 1910... 1689

Scale: not given. Size: $19\frac{3}{4} \times 28\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the northern [and southern] part of the... city of New York. Prepared for the Trow Directory... 89 Third Avenue, New York... Revised... up to Jan. 1st 1911. By the Matthews-Northrup Works, Buffalo, N. Y. Copyright, 1907... 1690

Scale: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size, southern section: $16 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$; northern section: $26\frac{1}{2} \times 27$.

In: Trow's Directory of New York City, 1911/12. New York [cop. 1911]. folded at front.
Copies: AGS; NYHS.

MAP of the southern part of the borough of Manhattan of the city of New York... Revised... up to Jan. 1st 1911. Copyright, 1907... 1691

Scale: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $16 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$.

In: Trow Business directory of the boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx... 1912. folded at front.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

This map also appears in a later edition as follows:

1913. New York, 1913. folded at front.

Copies: NYPL; AGS.

NEW YORK und Umgegend. C. Diercke Einzelkarten. Reihe I. Städtekarte 5. Verlag v. George Westermann, Braunschweig. Zeichnung, Lith. u. Druck v. George Westermann's geogr. Anstalt, Braunschweig. [1910.] 1692

Scale: 5 in. = 5 kilometres. Size: $29\frac{3}{4} \times 39\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

Copies: NYPL; AGS.

PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS of the city of New York in the year 1910... Prepared by the Department of Public Education of the American Museum of Natural History, 1910... The Matthews-Northrup Works, Buffalo, New York. 1693

Scale: $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4 mi. Size: $19\frac{7}{8} \times 31\frac{5}{8}$.

Colored.

Copy: AGS.

RAPID TRANSIT & DEVELOPMENT MAP of the boroughs of Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn and Queens, city of New York, including a portion of Nassau county, L. I. showing valuable suburban localities connected with Manhattan.

Published by E. Belcher Hyde... Brooklyn and... New York. Copyright 1910 by E. Belcher Hyde. 1694

Scale: not given. 6 sheets. Size if joined: $72\frac{3}{4} \times 78$.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

RAPID TRANSIT FACILITIES of Greater New York showing all surface, elevated, subway, steam and electric R. R. routes... Compiled by D. L. Turner... Published by Grant Wright, Tribune Bldg. N. Y. Copyright 1910 by D. L. Turner and Grant Wright. 1695

Scale: $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 4 mi. Size of sheet: $43\frac{3}{4} \times 35\frac{1}{2}$.

Views and text on border.

Copy: NYPL.

The REFERENCE ATLAS of Manhattan... Published by The Universal Reference Co. Tribune Building, New York. Copyright, 1910. 191 plates. ob. 4°. 1696

Copies: NYPL; LC.

REVISED AREAL GEOLOGY of southern Manhattan island and the adjacent margin of Long Island. This revision is based upon exploratory borings to June 25th, 1910... 1697

Scale: not given. Size: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{5}{8}$.

In: New York State. — Education Department. Bulletin 489. New York State Museum Bulletin 146. Albany, N. Y., 1911. facing p. 232.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

—— Same, separate.

Copy: NYPL.

SKETCH MAP of the density of population of the "anthrographic" city of New York. 1699

Scale: 1:180000. Size: $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$.

In: American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1911. v. 43, p. 738.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

VEST POCKET MAP of New York. Published by Walker Lith. & Pub. Co. 400 Newbury St. Boston, Mass. [1910?] 1700

Scale: 3 in. = 8000 ft. Size: $22\frac{3}{4} \times 41\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYHS.

1911

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN. [Maps of the 1st-31st assembly districts.] Issued by Board of Elections, New York City. 1911. 1701

Scale: not given. Size: various.

Colored.

Copy: AGS.

BOROUGHs OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX showing the supplying mains of The New York Edison Company... Corrected to Jan. 1st 1911. The A. R. Ohman Map Co. Inc... map publishers... 258 Broadway, New York. Copyright 1911 by A. R. Ohman Map Co. 1702

Scale: $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: $48 \times 14\frac{5}{8}$.

Colored.

Copy: NYHS.

CITY OF NEW YORK, Department of Docks and Ferries. Map of a portion of the borough of Manhattan and the adjacent New Jersey shore with railroad lines and terminals... December 1911. 1703

Scale: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. = 7000 ft. Size: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 18$.

In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Report no. 17. Report on handling of freight at marine terminals, by B. F. Cresson, jr., and H. McL. Harding. [New York.] 1912. folded at end.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS & FERRIES. Map of the waterfront of the city of New York showing contemplated improvements for railroad terminals and waterfront development, including the proposed improvement of Jamaica Bay. 1911...
M. B. Brown Printing & Binding Co., N. Y. 1704
Scale: $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 5 mi. Size: $25\frac{1}{8}$ x $32\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Report no. 11. Report accompanying general description of the harbor of New York, by S. Willett Hoag, jr. [New York,] 1911.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

FREE PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS of the city of New York in the year 1911. Prepared by the Department of Public Education of the American Museum of Natural History [1911. The Matthews-Northrup Works, Buffalo, New York. 1705
Scale: $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. = 4 mi. Size: 20 x $31\frac{1}{4}$.
Colored.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

GREATER NEW YORK CITY. 1706
Scale: $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. = 5 mi. Size: $22\frac{3}{4}$ x 28.
Colored.
In: New century atlas of counties of the state of New York. New York, Philadelphia, 1911. plates 120-121.
Copies: NYPL; NYHS.
— Same, separate. 1707
Copy: AGS.

GREATER NEW YORK and Long Island looking east from over Jersey City. Copyright 1911 by Edward W. Spofford, 116 Nassau St. New York. 1708
Scale: not given. Size: $30\frac{1}{8}$ x $10\frac{1}{4}$.
Copy: NYPL.

GREATEST NEW YORK. H. Wellge sk. Julius Green Company, New York, lith. Copyright 1911 — The New York Times Company. 1709
Scale: not given. Size: 27 x $8\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

HAMMOND'S 1912 atlas of New York City and suburbs. Contains new maps of each borough on large scale showing streets...all transportation routes, etc. including the subways now under construction and proposed. New York: C. S. Hammond & Co. [cop. 1911.] f°. 1710
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

THE INVESTORS' MAP of Manhattan... Issued by Mark Rafalsky & Company...527 Fifth Avenue New York 1911. 191 plates. obl. 4°. 1711
Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

LAND VALUE MAPS of the city of New York for 1911. Prepared by the Department of Taxes and Assessments. 1712
142 maps and 5 index maps.
In: Real estate record and builders guide. New York. 1911. v. 88, Sept. 16, 1911, section 2.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

MAP of the business district of New York, Brooklyn, and Jersey City. Copyright, 1911, by Rand, McNally & Co. 1713
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $18\frac{3}{4}$ x $25\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Inset: Greater New York.
In: The Library atlas of the world. Chicago and New York: Rand, McNally & Co., 1912. v. 1, p. 36-37.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

MAP of Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Hudson tunnel system. Engraved by American Bank Note Company, New York. [1911.] 1714
Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $14\frac{1}{8}$ x 11.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of Manhattan, Battery to 60th St., showing routes of the Hudson & Manhattan Railway. 1911? 1715
Scale: 4 in. = 1 mi. Size: $28\frac{1}{2}$ x 22.
Colored.
Inset view: Hudson Terminal Buildings.
Copy: NYPL.

MAP of Manhattan Island and portions of Brooklyn and New Jersey, with advertisement of S. Liebmans' Sons Brewing Co., Brooklyn, Made by Rand McNally & Co., New York, 1911. 1716
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $18\frac{3}{4}$ x $33\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Inset: Greater New York.
On verso: [Map of Brooklyn.]
Copy: AGS.

PERCENTAGE of saturation of dissolved oxygen in the water of New York harbor determined by the Metropolitan Sewerage Commission of New York in 1911. 1717
Scale: 2 in. = 5 mi. Size: 11 x $15\frac{1}{2}$.
In: New York City. — Metropolitan Sewerage Commission. Preliminary reports on the disposal of New York's sewage. [no.] 15. New York, 1914. plate A.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

1718
Scale: 2 in. = 5 mi. Size: 11 x $15\frac{1}{2}$.
In: New York City. — Metropolitan Sewerage Commission. Main drainage and sewage disposal works proposed for New York City. Reports of experts and data relating to the harbor. [New York,] 1914. f°. plate A.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

RAPID TRANSIT ROUTES as laid out by the McAneny report of June 5, 1911... Public Service Commission, Bureau of Franchises... June 15, 1911. 1719
Scale: not given. Size: 24 x $25\frac{3}{4}$.
Shows existing subway and elevated lines and those under construction.
Copy: NYPL.

WILLIAMS' Map of boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx. Copyright 1911, by Williams Map & Guide Co., N. Y. 1720
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 8000 ft. Size: $15\frac{1}{2}$ x $33\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Copies: NYPL; AGS(2); NYHS.

1912

ATLAS of the borough of Manhattan. Pocket and desk edition. New York: G. W. Bromley & Co. [1912.] 368 p. 12°. 1721
Copy: NYPL.

BIRDS EYE VIEW of New York and vicinity. Copyright 1912 by C. S. Hammond & Co., N. Y. 1722

Scale: not given. Size: $21\frac{3}{4}$ x 17.
Colored.
Copy: AGS.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN. [Maps showing Assembly districts 1-31.] Issued by Board of Elections, New York City 1913. 1723
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

1912, continued

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN. [Maps showing congressional districts 11-23.] Issued by the Board of Elections, New York City 1912. 1724
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Department of Bridges. Map showing location of bridges. December 31, 1912. 1725

Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 4 mi. Size: 17×19 .
In: New York City. — Department of Bridges. Annual report, year ending December 31, 1912, embracing a summary of reports for years 1905-1912 inclusive. [New York, 1913.] facing p. 338.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Department of Docks & Ferries. Map of the port of New York. Jan. 1912... M. B. Brown Printing & Binding Co., N. Y. 1726

Scale: not given. Size: $17\frac{1}{2} \times 18$.
Colored.
In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Report no. 17. Report on handling of freight at marine terminals, by B. F. Cresson, jr., and H. McL. Harding. [New York,] 1912. folded at end.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

1727

Scale: not given. Size: $17\frac{1}{2} \times 18$.
Colored.
In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Report no. 18. "A comprehensive plan and policy for the organization and administration of the inter-state port of New York and New Jersey," by Calvin Tomkins. [New York,] 1912. folded at end.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Department of Docks and Ferries. Map showing location of markets on the East River... May 7th, 1912. 1728

Scale: not given. Size of sheet: $18\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$.
In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Report no. 20. A report on wholesale terminal markets at the port of New York, by Calvin Tomkins. [New York, 1912.] folded at end.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Department of Docks and Ferries. Map showing location of markets on the North River... May 7th, 1912. 1729

Scale: not given. Size of sheet: $31 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$.
In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Report no. 20. A report on wholesale terminal markets at the port of New York, by Calvin Tomkins. [New York, 1912.] folded at end.
Copies: NYPL; LC.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Department of Docks & Ferries. Plans for proposed terminal facilities and equipment thereof and therefor at the North River waterfront between Dey Street and W. 60th St. borough of Manhattan. September, 1912... M. B. Brown Printing & Binding Co., N. Y. 1730

Scale: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 1500 ft. Size: $40\frac{1}{4} \times 12$.
Colored.
Inset: Map of a portion of the borough of Manhattan...
In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Report no. 21. Plans for freight terminal systems at South Brooklyn and West Side lower Manhattan. [New York,] 1912. folded at end.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

ENLARGED GUIDE MAP of Manhattan and the Bronx. Prepared especially for the 8th International Congress of Applied Chemistry, Sep-

tember, 1912. C. S. Hammond & Co., publishers, New York. 1731

Scale: $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $16\frac{1}{4} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
On verso: [Map of section south of 132d St.]
In: Handbook of city of New York. Prepared especially for Eighth International Congress of Applied Chemistry, September 4-13, 1912. New York, 1912. folded in pocket at front.
Copy: NYPL.

FORT WASHINGTON and outworks from the surveys of Randel & Serrell, and recent discoveries, with present streets, and military camp, 1782. Prepared for the American Scenic & Historic Preservation Society. By Reginald Pelham Bolton. 1902. and corrected 1905-12. 1732
Manuscript map, done in pen and ink on tracing paper.

Scale: 1 in. = 100 ft. Size: $75\frac{1}{2} \times 35$.
Copy: AGS (also lithographic reproduction).

GEOLOGICAL MAP of Manhattan Island, with route of the original rapid transit subway. 1733
Scale: not given. Size of sheet: 6×9 .
In: G. H. Gilbert and others, The subways and tunnels of New York. New York, 1912. p. 3.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

GRAY'S Aero view of the port of New York specially prepared for the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. Nov. 21, 1912. Copyright 1912 by C. P. Gray New York. 1734
Scale: 2 in. = 2 mi. Size: $14\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.

Relief map.
With cover-title: 144th annual banquet The Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. Tuesday, Nov. 21, 1912 at the Waldorf-Astoria.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

GREATER NEW YORK. 1735
Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 8 statute mi. Size: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
In: The Library atlas of the world. Chicago and New York: Rand, McNally & Co., 1912. p. 36-37.
Inset on: Map of the business district of New York, Brooklyn, and Jersey City. Copyright, 1911...
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

HAMMOND'S Enlarged road map of the country around New York. C. S. Hammond & Company...New York. Copyright 1912... 1736

Scale: 1 in. = 2 mi. Size: $38\frac{1}{2} \times 29$.
Colored.
Copy: AGS.

The HEART of New York, Grand Central Terminal. Only railway station on the subway, elevated and surface lines. Copyright, 1912, by Rand, McNally & Co. 1737

Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $18\frac{3}{4} \times 33\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Inset: [Grand Central district.]
On verso: Map of the New York Central Lines, accompanied by descriptive letterpress.
Copy: NYPL.

HISTORIC TRACES on upper Manhattan or the town of "Nieuw Haerlem" including modern Harlem and Washington Heights. With the present lines of city streets. Prepared by Morris William Ehrlich. Copyrighted by M. W. Ehrlich 1910. Revised 1912. 1738

Scale: not given. Size: $31\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$.
Colored.
Copy: NYPL.

HISTORICAL MAP of the east side, upper Manhattan isld, from Dyckman St to Kingsbridge. Prepared for the American Scenic & Historic Preservation Society. By Reginald Pelham Bolton. 1906. Revised to 1912. 1739

Manuscript map, done in pen and ink on tracing cloth.

Scale: 1 in. = 100 ft. Size: 80 x 36½.

Copy: AGS (also lithographic reproduction).

MAP of Bronx Borough. Copyright, 1912, by Williams Map and Guide Co., N. Y. 1740

Scale: 2½ in. = 8000 ft. Size: 15½ x 20.

Colored.

Includes Manhattan Island above 87th St.

In: Stephen Jenkins, The story of The Bronx. New York, 1912. facing p. 432.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

MAP of Manhattan. Pin map to study geographical distribution of the [typhoid] cases. Courtesy of A. R. Ohman, New York. 1741

Scale: not given. Size: 8 x 2¾.

In: New York City. — Health Department. Monograph series no. 3. New York, 1912. p. 15.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

A MAP showing the tunnels and subways of New York and suburban territory. 1742

Scale: not given. Size: 5½ x 4.

In: G. H. Gilbert and others, The subways and tunnels of New York. New York, 1912. frontispiece.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

MINIATURE ATLAS of the borough of Manhattan in one volume. Brooklyn — Manhattan: E. Belcher Hyde, 1912. 472 p. 8°. 1743

Copies: NYPL; LC.

NEW YORK. 1744

Scale: ¾ in. = 4 mi. Size: 3¾ x 3¾.

Colored.

In: J. G. Bartholomew, Handy reference atlas of the world. London, 1912. plate 56A.

Copy: AGS.

PANORAMIC VIEW of New York City and vicinity. Copyright 1912 by Jacob Ruppert. 1745

Scale: not given. Size: 28 x 20.

Colored.

Advertisement of Jacob Ruppert's Knickerbocker beer above the map.

Copies: NYPL(2).

PANORAMIC VIEW of New York City and vicinity. Copyright 1912 by E. Byron Bayne, publisher. 1746

Scale: not given. Size: 28 x 20.

Incolored.

Without the advertisement of Ruppert's Knickerbocker beer.

Copy: NYPL.

PERCENTAGE of saturation of dissolved oxygen in the water of New York harbor determined by the Metropolitan Sewerage Commission of New York in 1912. 1747

Scale: 2 in. = 3 mi. Size: 11 x 15½.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Metropolitan Sewerage Commission. Preliminary reports on the disposal of New York's sewage. [no.] 15. New York, 1914. plate B.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Department of Bridges. Map showing location of bridges. December 31, 1913. 1756

Scale: 2 in. = 3 mi. Size: 11 x 15½.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Metropolitan Sewerage Commission. Main drainage and sewage disposal works proposed for New York City. Reports of experts and data relating to the harbor. [New York,] 1914. plate B.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

PORTION of New York City showing location of hotel and theater district and its accessibility to the principal hotels and railway stations... The Matthews-Northrup Works, Buffalo & New York. [1912.] 1749

Scale: 2½ in. = 3000 ft. Size: 8 x 14.

Colored.

Lithographic folder lettered: Map of the big village designed as a guide for show visitors.

Copies: NYPL(2).

TENTATIVE LAND VALUE MAPS of the city of New York for 1913. Prepared by the Department of Taxes and Assessments. 1750

142 maps and 5 index maps.

In: Real estate record and builders guide. New York, 1912. v. 90, Sept. 28, 1912, section 3.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

1912-15

TRACTS AND FARMS with street changes county of New York. Original drawings made by Register's Office New York County. Reindexing Department. 1751

Scale: 1 in. = 150 ft. 46 plates. Size of each plate: 33 x 36.

Copies: NYCR (original drawings and lithoprint set).

1913

AUTHENTIC STREET PLAN of Greater New York. Published & copyrighted by A. Humitsch [1913?] 1752

Scale: not given. Size: 34 x 25¾.

Colored.

Copy: AGS.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN. [Maps showing Assembly districts 1-30.] Issued by Board of Elections, New York City 1913. 1753

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

BOROUGH MAP of New York City. [1913.] 1754

Scale: 1 in. = 6 mi. Size: 4¾ x 6.

Colored.

In: F. T. Miller and J. W. Davis, Geography by grades, grade 4A. City of New York. New York [1913]. at the front.

Copy: AGS.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX showing the distributing mains of the New York Edison Company. Corrected to May 1st 1913. The Ohman Map Co., H. Buchardt Peterson, pres. map publishers, 258 Broadway, New York. Copyright, 1913... 1755

Scale: 3½ in. = 1 mi. Size: 58 x 20.

Colored.

Copy: AGS.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Department of Bridges. Map showing location of bridges. December 31, 1913. 1756

Scale: 2½ in. = 4 mi. Size: 18 x 20.

In: New York City. — Department of Bridges. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1913. [New York, 1914.] between p. 10 and 11.

Copies: NYPL; AGS.

1913, *continued*

DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS AND FERRIES. Map to accompany Report on disposal of city wastes showing the location of street cleaning dumps, and location of waterfront areas that may be filled in the vicinity of the port of New York... 1757

Scale: 1:62500. Size: 15½ x 21½.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Department of Docks and Ferries. Report no. 23. Report on the disposal of city wastes, by Charles W. Staniford. [New York,] 1913. folded at end.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

GREATER NEW YORK. Copyright, 1913 by Rand, McNally & Co., New York. 1758

Scale: 2½ in. = 8 mi. Size: 7½ x 8½.

Inset on: The Rand McNally Map of the borough of Manhattan, the principal portions of the boroughs of Bronx, Brooklyn and Queens and the business district of Jersey City. Copyright...1913...

Copy: NYPL.

...IN THE HEART of Greater New York and the metropolitan district — The John Wana-maker Store... Copyright 1913 by C. S. Hammond & Co. New York. 1759

Scale: not given. Size: 27½ x 20.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of dual subway system adopted by the Public Service Commission of the First District and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, March 19, 1913. Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of the Borough of Queens... Copyright 1915 by Rand, McNally & Co., N. Y.

Scale: 1 in. = 1 mi. Size: 16 x 25¼.

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of Greater New York and vicinity showing principal transportation lines. 1761

Scale: ¾ in. = 4 mi. Size: 6 x 9.

In: F. T. Miller and J. W. Davis, Geography by grades, grade 4A. City of New York. New York [1913]. p. 100-101.

Copy: AGS.

[MAP of Manhattan and part of The Bronx.] The A. R. Ohman Map Co., 258 Broadway, N. Y. Copyright, 1913, by A. R. Ohman Map Co. 1762

Scale: 4¾ in. = 1 mi. Size: 57½ x 20¾.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP showing place of work of factory employees, 1913. Data supplied by Division of Industrial Directory, State Department of Labor... 1763

Scale: ¾ in. = 2000 ft. Size: 9½ x 11.

In: New York City. — Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Final report. June 2, 1916. New York, 1916. fig. 7, following p. 16.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

NEW YORK CITY and vicinity. 1764

Scale: ¾ in. = 6 mi. Size: 3½ x 3.

In: Caroline W. Hotchkiss, Representative cities of the United States. Boston [cop. 1913]. p. 179.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

PERCENTAGE of saturation of dissolved oxygen in the water of New York harbor determined

by the Metropolitan Sewerage Commission of New York in 1913. 1765

Scale: 2 in. = 3 mi. Size: 11 x 15½.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Metropolitan Sewerage Commission. Preliminary reports on the disposal of New York's sewage. [no.] 15. New York, 1914. plate C.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

Scale: 2 in. = 3 mi. Size: 11 x 15½.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Metropolitan Sewerage Commission. Main drainage and sewage disposal works proposed for New York City. Reports of experts and data relating to the harbor. [New York,] 1914. plate C.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

PERCENTAGE of saturation of dissolved oxygen in the water of New York harbor determined by the Metropolitan Sewerage Commission of New York June 11th, to July 25th, 1913. 1767

Scale: 2 in. = 3 mi. Size: 11 x 15½.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Metropolitan Sewerage Commission. Preliminary reports on the disposal of New York's sewage. [no.] 15. New York, 1914. plate D.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

Scale: 2 in. = 3 mi. Size: 11 x 15½.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Metropolitan Sewerage Commission. Main drainage and sewage disposal works proposed for New York City. Reports of experts and data relating to the harbor. [New York,] 1914. plate D.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

The RAND McNALLY MAP of the borough of Manhattan, the principal portions of the boroughs of Bronx, Brooklyn and Queens and the business district of Jersey City. Copyright, by Rand, McNally & Co., 1913... 1769

Scale: 2½ in. = 1 mi. Size: 19¼ x 35.

Colored.

Inset: Greater New York.

On verso: street index.

Copy: NYPL.

TENTATIVE LAND VALUE MAPS of the city of New York for 1914. Prepared by the Department of Taxes and Assessments. 1770

142 maps and 5 index maps.

In: Real estate record and builders guide. New York, 1913. v. 92, Oct. 4, 1913, section 3.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

1914

BOARD OF ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT. Office of the Chief Engineer. Map of the city of New York. [New York: Robert A. Welcke, photo-lith., 1914.] 1771

35 sectional maps, preceded by index map entitled: Chief Engineer's Office, Board of Estimate and Apportionment. Index map showing location of the sectional plans of the city of New York. September 1, 1914.

Scale of section maps: 1 in. = 2000 ft.; scale of index map not given. Size of maps: 13¼ x 9.

Copies: NYPL; NYMR.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Board of Estimate and Apportionment. Committee on the City Plan. Map showing docks and terminals in New York City and vicinity. Dated 1914. 1772

Scale: ¾ in. = 4 mi. Size: 5 x 7.

In: New York City. — Committee on the City Plan. Development and present status of city planning in New York City. New York, 1914. facing p. 34.

Copy: NYPL.

- Scale: $\frac{5}{8}$ in. = 4 mi. Size: 5×7 .
In: New York City. — Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Final report. June 2, 1916.
 New York, 1916. fig. 6, following p. 16.
 Copies: NYPL; LC. 1773
- MAP of dual subway system... Copyright 1914, by Rand, McNally & Company, New York.
 Issued by The Queensboro Corporation...
 New York City. 1783
 Scale: 1 in. = 1 mi. Size: $16 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colored.
 Copy: AGS.
- Scale: $\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 4 mi. Size: $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$.
In: Geographical review. New York, 1916. p. 189.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC. 1774
- RAND, McNALLY & Co.'s Map of dual subway system. Copyright 1914, by Rand, McNally & Company, New York. 1784
 Scale: 1 in. = 1 mi. Size: $15\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colored.
 Copies: AGS(2).
- FRIENDS' MEETINGS in the vicinity of New York. Drawn 1914 by John Cox jr. 30 E. 42d N. Y. 1775
 Blue print.
 Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 10 mi. Size: $15 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$.
 Copy: NYPL.
- TENTATIVE LAND VALUE MAPS of the city of New York for 1915. Prepared by the Department of Taxes and Assessments. 1785
 142 maps and 5 index maps.
In: Real estate record and builders guide. New York, 1914. v. 94, Oct. 3, 1914, section 3.
 Copies: NYPL; LC.
- GENERAL MAP showing chief recommendations New York City Improvement Commission. 1776
 Scale: not given. Size: $11\frac{1}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$.
 Colored.
In: New York City. — Committee on the City Plan. Development and present status of city planning in New York. New York, 1914. plate 4, facing p. 22.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS.
- 1915
- GREATER NEW YORK and vicinity. Copyright, 1914, by Williams Map & Guide Co. N. Y. 1777
 Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 5 mi. Size: $10\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colored.
In verso of: Map of the borough of Queens. Copyright 1911... Corrected 1920.
 Copy: NYPL.
- BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN. Maps showing Assembly districts 1-31. Issued by Board of Elections, New York City 1915. 1786
 Colored.
 Copy: NYPL.
- BRENT'S Automobile atlas of the country around New York including road maps of Long Island, Westchester county, suburban New Jersey and northern New Jersey coast resorts... New York: Henry Kelly Brent, cop. 1915. 7 maps. f°. 1787
 Cover-title.
 Copy: NYPL.
- Scale: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 5 mi. Size: $10\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colored.
In verso of: Map of the borough of Queens. Copyright 1911, by Williams Map & Guide Co. Corrected 1920.
 Copy: NYPL. 1778
- HAMMOND'S New guide map of Manhattan and The Bronx. Copyright, 1914 by C. S. Hammond & Co., N. Y. 1779
 Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $16\frac{1}{4} \times 33\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colored.
 With street and avenue directory on verso.
 With cover-title: Hammond's Guide map of New York City, Manhattan and The Bronx... Wehman & Co., publishers, New York City.
 Copy: NYPL.
- CITY OF NEW YORK Board of Estimate and Apportionment Committee on the City Plan. Map of the New York City metropolitan district showing density of population according to the census of 1915. Robert A. Welcke, photo-lith. 178 William St. N. Y. 1788
 Scale: $\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $32\frac{1}{2} \times 43$.
 Copy: NYMR.
- HAMMOND'S New guide map of Manhattan and The Bronx. 1916... Copyright, 1916, by C. S. Hammond & Co., N. Y. 1780
 Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 6000 ft. Size: $16\frac{1}{2} \times 33\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colored.
In verso: street and avenue index.
 With cover-title: Hammond's Guide map of New York City, Manhattan and The Bronx. C. S. Hammond & Company, New York.
 Copy: NYPL.
- EXISTING AND FUTURE RAPID TRANSIT LINES AND STATIONS, lower Manhattan, 1915. 1789
 Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1800 ft. Size of sheet: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 10$.
In: New York City. — Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Final report. June 2, 1916.
 New York, 1916. fig. 25, following p. 46.
 Copies: NYPL; LC.
- HISTORICAL LOCALITY MAP, Carmansville to Washington with the colonial and revolutionary landmarks & remains. Prepared by Gerald Pelham Bolton from Randels Survey, 1789 History etc., and the discoveries of W. Calver & R. P. Bolton. 1914. 1781
 Manuscript map, done in pen and ink on tracing paper.
 Scale: 1 in. = 100 ft. Size: $76 \times 39\frac{1}{2}$.
 Copy: AGS (also lithographic reproduction).
- FIRE CHART of the borough of Manhattan, N. Y. A useful reference map for members of the Fire Department, fire insurance agents, real estate men, etc. Prepared... by A. Niflot. Published by Dr. B. Niflot, 148 West 118th Street, New York. Copyright 1915... Engraved and printed by the Ohman Map Co., H. B. Petersen, 258 Broadway New York. 1790
 Scale: not given. Size: $83\frac{3}{4} \times 20$.
 Chart shows total number of fires occurring 1910-12.
 Copy: NYPL.
- MAIN DRAINAGE and sewage disposal works proposed for New York City. 1782
 Scale: 1 in. = 4 mi. Size: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$.
In: New York City. — Metropolitan Sewerage Commission. Main drainage and sewage disposal works proposed for New York City. Reports of experts and relating to the harbor. [New York,] 1914. f°. 1 piece.
 Copies: NYPL; LC.
- FREIGHT TERMINAL MAP of New York. Published by Irving National Bank Woolworth Building — New York. Walker Lith. & Pub. Co. Boston. 1791
 Scale: 3 in. = 8000 ft. Size: $23 \times 39\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colored.
 With list of steamship lines and location of piers in New York Harbor.
 Copy: NYMR.

1915, continued

FREIGHT TERMINAL MAP of New York. Published by Irving National Bank Woolworth Building New York. From the Official map of the city of New York by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. Copyright 1915, by Nelson P. Lewis. Copyright 1916 by Redfield-Kendrick-Odell Co., Inc. 1792

Scale: 1 in. = 2000 ft. Size: 29 x 42.

Colored.
Copy: NYMR.

HAMMOND'S Atlas of New York City and the metropolitan district containing new maps of each borough, showing streets...also detailed highway and township maps of the country adjacent to New York City... New York: C. S. Hammond & Company, cop. 1915. 4°. 1793

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

MAP of the city of New York compiled and prepared in conformity with the directions of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment in the office of the chief engineer January 1st 1915... 1794

Scale: 1 in. = 2000 ft. 12 sheets.

Copies: NYPL; AGS (also reduction in 2 sheets, 33 x 33¾, without title, date, etc.).

1795

Scale: not given. Size: 4½ x 4½.

In: Geographical review. New York, 1916. v. 2, p. 185.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

MAP of the city of New York showing population centers (center of gravity of population) based on police census 1915. 1796

Scale: 1½ in. = 3 mi. Size: 15 x 16.

In: New York City. — Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Final report, June 2, 1916. New York, 1916, fig. 28, following p. 48.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

MAP of Manhattan from the Battery to 60th St., showing parks, markets, some public buildings, and piers. 1797

Scale: not given. Size of sheet: 31¼ x 47½.

Copy: NYPL.

MAP of the New York City metropolitan district showing density of population according to the census of 1915... 1798

Scale: 2½ in. = 5 mi. Size: 25¼ x 20¾.

Colored.

With cover-title: Population map of the New York metropolitan district. Published by Artemus Ward trading as Ward & Gow, 50 Union Square New York City.

Copies: NYPL; NYBM.

MAP showing public buildings in the borough of Manhattan under the control of the Borough President Dec. 31st 1915. 1799

Scale: not given. Size: 30½ x 9.

In: New York City. — President, Borough of Manhattan. Annual report of the business and transactions of the president...for the year ending December 31, 1915. New York [1916]. between p. 12 and 13.

Copy: NYPL.

PART of map showing locations of fatal accidents caused by automobiles, surface cars and horse-drawn vehicles in the borough of Manhattan, 1915. 1800

Scale: 2½ in. = 5000 ft. Size of sheet: 12 x 10.

Colored.

In: New York City. — Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Final report, June 2, 1916. New York, 1916, fig. 13, following p. 20.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

RAND McNALLY Commercial map of Greater New York. Copyright, Rand McNally & Co., New York, [1915.] 1801

Scale: 1 in. = 600 ft. In 2 sections: A [Battery to 93rd St.]; B [92d St. to Kingsbridge Road]. Size, section A: 39 x 57¾; section B: 38¾ x 57¾.

Copies: NYPL; AGS.

STATE OF NEW YORK. Public Service Commission for the First District. Map showing routes & stations on dual system. Date: March 1, 1915. 1802

Scale: 2¼ in. = 1 mi. Size: 52 x 26½.

Inset: Sub plan.

Copies: NYPL(2); AGS.

TENTATIVE HEIGHT DISTRICTS, Manhattan. May, 1915. 1803

Blue print.

Scale: not given. Size: 23½ x 10½.

Copy: NYPL.

TENTATIVE LAND VALUE MAPS of the city of New York for 1916; prepared by the Department of Taxes and Assessments. 1804

142 maps and 5 index maps.

In: Real estate record and builders' guide. New York, 1915. v. 96, Oct. 9, 1915, part 3.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

TENTATIVE USE DISTRICTS, Manhattan. May, 1915. 1805

Blue print.

Scale: not given. Size: 48½ x 10½.

Copy: NYPL.

1916

AREA DISTRICT MAP of the borough of Manhattan, adopted July 25, 1916... 1806

Scale: not given. Size: 2¼ x 7¾.

In: New York City. — Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Final report, June 2, 1916. New York, 1916, fig. 132, following p. 244.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

ATLAS of the borough of Manhattan, city of New York. Desk and library edition. New York: G. W. Bromley & Co., cop. 1916. 3 p.l., 191 plates, 5 index sheets. obl. 4°. 1807

Scale of plates: 1 in. = 160 ft. Scale of index sheets: 1 in. = 1200 ft.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN. [Maps showing Assembly districts 1-31.] Issued by Board of Elections, New York City 1916. 1808

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 300 foot scale map. Acc. no. 20180. Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York, 1916. 1809

Scale: 1 in. = 300 ft. 6 sheets.

Copies: NYPL(sheets 1-2); AGS.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Board of Estimate and Apportionment. Area district map... Adopted ... July 25th 1916. 1810

Atlas of 35 sectional maps, one designation sheet and index map.

Scale, each section: 3 in. = 3000 ft. Size, each section: 26½ x 18.

Copies: NYPL; AGS.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Board of Estimate and Apportionment. Height district map... Adopted... July 25th, 1916. 1811
 Atlas of 35 sectional maps, one designation sheet and index map.
 Scale, each section: 3 in. = 3000 ft. Size, each section: $26\frac{1}{2} \times 18$.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS.

CITY OF NEW YORK. Board of Estimate and Apportionment. Use district map... Adopted... July 25th 1916. 1812
 Atlas of 35 sectional maps, one designation sheet and index map.
 Scale, each section: 3 in. = 3000 ft. Size, each section: $26\frac{1}{2} \times 18$.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS.

CITY OF NEW YORK, Board of Estimate and Apportionment. Height district map of the Borough of Manhattan, adopted July 25, 1916. 1813
 Scale: $\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 3000 ft. Size: $16\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$.
In: New York City. — Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Final report June 2, 1916. New York, 1916, fig. 128, following p. 244.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

DISTRIBUTION of cases in 1916 epidemic of infantile paralysis in Manhattan. 1814
 Scale: not given. Size: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$.
In: New York City. — Health Department. Monograph series. [no. 16.] New York, 1917. p. 343.
 Copy: NYPL.

THE FERRIES, BRIDGES, AND TUNNELS of New York City. 1815
 Scale: 1 in. = 4 mi. Size: $4\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$.
In: Geographical review. New York, 1916. v. 2, p. 41.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

GREATER NEW YORK. 1816
 Scale: $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 8 mi. Size: $8 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colored.
In: Rand McNally & Co.'s Commercial atlas of America. Chicago, 1916. p. 34-35.
Inset on: The Rand-McNally new commercial atlas of the business district of New York.
 Copies: AGS; NYHS.

INTERBOROUGH RAPID TRANSIT Co. [Map of the company's lines.] Copyright, 1916, by Rand, McNally & Co., N. Y. 1817
 Scale: not given. Size: $16 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colored.
 Copies: NYPL(2).

MAP of Manhattan Island showing Department of Health milk stations and hospitals. 1818
 Scale: not given. Size of sheet: $22\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$.
In: New York City. — Health Department. Monograph series no. 15. New York, 1916. following p. 62.
 Copies: NYPL; LC.

MAP of New York City and the New York Central lines. Passenger and freight offices and terminals. Copyright 1916, by Rand, McNally Co. N. Y. 1819
 Scale: not given. Size: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 30\frac{1}{4}$.
 Colored.
In: A guide to New York City issued by New York Central lines. New York: Rand, McNally & Co., 1916.
 Copy: NYPL.

MAP showing 100 miles around New York City. Published for B. H. C. Sandy 102 Church Street, New York. Compiled from 1916 official

sources. The A. R. Ohman Map Co., H. Buchardt Petersen 258 Broadway N. Y... 1820
 Scale: $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 15 mi. Size: $40\frac{1}{4} \times 44\frac{1}{4}$.
 Colored.
 Inset: Outline map of Greater New York showing rapid transit system.
 Has Index of cities and towns, and a view of the New York City Hall.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS.

MAP showing public buildings in the Borough of Manhattan under the control of the Borough President Dec. 31st, 1916. The National Process Co., Inc. 1821
 Scale: not given. Size: $30\frac{1}{2} \times 9$.
In: New York City. — President, Borough of Manhattan. Report of the business and transactions of the president... for the year ending December 31, 1916. New York [1917]. between p. 12 and 13.
 Copy: NYPL.

1822
 Scale: not given. Size: 30×9 .
In: New York City. — President, Borough of Manhattan. Report of the business and transactions of the president... for the year ending December 31, 1917. New York [1918]. between p. 6 and 7.
 Copy: NYPL.

MAP by the Public Service Commission showing routes and stations on the municipal rapid transit lines of New York City. 1823
 Scale: 1:200000. Size: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$.
In: The Geographical review. New York, 1916. v. 2, p. 194.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

NEW YORK CITY. Map of the Forgo guides, "See America" no. 5. 3rd edition. Copyright, 1916, by The Ohman Map Co. H. B. Peterson, 258 Broadway N. Y. 1824
 Scale: not given. Size: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$.
 Colored.
In: Forgo guides no. 5. The City of New York. [New York, 1916.] folded at the end.
 Copy: NYHS.

NEW YORK CITY. Battery to 110th St. 1825
 Scale: $\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: 4×6 .
 Colored.
In: Fremont Rider, Rider's New York City and vicinity. New York, 1916. facing p. 32.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

NEW YORK CITY. Bronx and northern Manhattan section. 1826
 Scale: 1 in. = 1 mi. Size: $6 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$.
 Colored.
In: Fremont Rider, Rider's New York City and vicinity. New York, 1916. facing p. 361.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

NORTHERN NEW YORK CITY showing parts of Manhattan, Bronx and Queens boroughs. 1827
 Scale: not given. Size: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$.
 Colored.
In: Fremont Rider, Rider's New York City and vicinity. New York, 1916.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS; NYHS; LC.

OUTLINE MAP of Greater New York showing rapid transit system. 1828
 Scale: not given. Size: $18\frac{1}{8} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$.
Inset on: Map showing 100 miles around New York City. Published for B. H. C. Sandy... Compiled from 1916 official sources.
 Copies: NYPL; AGS.

PART of population spot map. U. S. census 1910. 1829
 Scale: $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. = 5000 ft. Size: $28\frac{3}{8} \times 15$.
In: New York City. — Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Final report, June 2, 1916. New York, 1916, fig. 20, following p. 30.
 Copies: NYPL; LC.

1916, continued

The RAND-McNALLY New commercial atlas map of the business district of New York, Brooklyn and Jersey City... 1830

Scale: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $19 \times 25\frac{1}{4}$.

Colored.

Inset: Greater New York.

In: Rand McNally & Co.'s Commercial atlas of America. Chicago, 1916. p. 34-35.

Copies: AGS; NYHS.

SOUTHERN PORTION of New York City. 1831

Scale: 2 in. = 1 mi. Size: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$.

Colored.

Inset: Outline map of New York City.

With street directory.

In: Rand, McNally & Co.'s New imperial atlas of the world. Chicago, New York, 1916. p. 17.

Copy: NYPL.

TENTATIVE LAND VALUE MAPS of the city of New York for 1917. Prepared by the Department of Taxes and Assessments. 1832

147 maps including 5 index maps.

In: Real estate record and builders guide. New York, 1916. v. 98, Oct. 7, 1916, section 3.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

TIME ZONE MAP of New York City giving time of travel, on completion of the dual system from 14th Street, Manhattan, by subway, elevated, and surface lines to all places reached by a 5 cent fare... 1833

Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 10000 ft. Size: $16\frac{3}{4} \times 21\frac{3}{4}$.

In: New York City. — Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Final report. June 2, 1916. New York, 1916. fig. 26, following p. 48.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

USE DISTRICT MAP of the borough of Manhattan, adopted July 25, 1916. 1834

Scale: $\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 3000 ft. Size: $21\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$.

In: New York City. — Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Final report. June 2, 1916. New York, 1916. fig. 123, following p. 244.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

WHERE Jewish population lived — 1916. In terms of percent of total New York Jewish population... Bureau of Jewish Social Research. 1834a

Scale: not given. Size: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$.

In: Bureau of Jewish Social Research, Jewish communal survey of greater New York. Section 1: Studies in the New York Jewish population. New York, 1928. between p. 2 and 3.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

1916-25

MOVEMENTS of Jewish population 1916-1925 showing gains & losses... Bureau of Jewish Social Research. 1834b

Scale: not given. Size: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$.

In: Bureau of Jewish Social Research, Jewish communal survey of greater New York. Section 1: Studies in the New York Jewish population. New York, 1928. between p. 8 and 9.

Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

1917

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN. [Maps showing Assembly districts 1-23.] Issued by Board of Elections, New York City 1917. 1835

Colored.

Copy: NYPL.

EDUCATIONAL MAP of Greater New York. Published by General Drafting Co., Inc. N. Y. Copyright, 1917 by A. S. Smith, 226 Adams St. Brooklyn. L. L. Poates Engr'g. Co., N. Y. 1836

Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 5 mi. Size: $11\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Copy: AGS.

The FIVE BOROUGHES of the city of New York. Published by General Drafting Co., Inc. N. Y. Partially based by permission, on the copyrighted map of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and on the rapid transit drawings supplied by the Public Service Commission, First District. Copyright 1917. 1837

Scale: $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 12000 ft. Size: $50\frac{1}{2} \times 40$.

Colored.

With index to streets, outside of border.

Copies: NYPL; AGS.

FOSTER & REYNOLDS The City of New York. Southern part of the borough of Manhattan. Copyright, by The J. N. Matthews Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 1838

Scale: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 4000 ft. Size: 12×20 .

Uncolored.

On verso: Foster & Reynolds Co. The City of New York. North part of the borough of Manhattan and part of the borough of The Bronx.

In: Foster & Reynolds, New York, the metropolis of the western world. New York, cop. 1917. folded at end.

Copy: NYPL.

HAMMOND'S Complete map of New York City. C. S. Hammond & Company... New York. Copyright 1917... 1839

Scale: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 2400 ft. Size: $20 \times 56\frac{1}{2}$.

Colored.

Copy: AGS.

HAMMOND'S Complete map of New York City. C. S. Hammond & Company... New York. Based on the Official map of the city of New York by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. Copyright by the city. Copyright 1917 by C. S. Hammond & Co. 1840

Scale: $\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 2400 ft. Size: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 24$.

Colored.

In: Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., New York. New York City. [New York, cop. 1918.] folded at end.

Copy: NYPL.

— PRINTED especially for The Farmers' Loan & Trust Co. New York City... Hammond's Complete map of New York City. C. S. Hammond & Company... New York City. Based on the Official map of the city of New York by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. Copyright by the city of New York. Copyright C. S. Hammond & Co. 1841

Scale: $\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 2400 ft. Size: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 24$.

Colored.

In: Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., New York. New York City. [New York, cop. 1919.] folded at end.

Copies: NYPL; LC.

INDEX MAP. Sectional sheets of the building zone map of the city of New York. Maps include amendments to February 15, 1917. 1842

Scale: 1 in. = 2000 ft. Size each section: 8×12 .

Colored.

In: G. B. Ford, Building zones. New York [1917]. between p. 18 and 19.

Copies: NYPL; AGS.

The LAND MAP of the county of New York prepared by the Board of Taxes and Assessments under authority of the Greater New York charter... Certified November 29, 1916. New York, 1917.¹ f°. 1843
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

MAP of Manhattan. Issued by Anti-Saloon League showing Assembly and Congressional Districts. C. S. Hammond & Company... 1917. Printed February 1918. 1844
Scale: $\frac{5}{8}$ in. = 2400 ft. 2 maps on 1 sheet. Size of each map: 6 x $19\frac{1}{2}$.
Copy: NYMR.

NEW MAP of the borough of Manhattan city of New York. Department of Docks and Ferries R. A. C. Smith Commissioner. Jan. 10, 1917. W. A. M. Aug. 1904. 1845
Scale: 4 in. = 4000 ft. Size: $21\frac{3}{4}$ x 78.
Colored.
Copy: NYMR.

NEW QUICK REFERENCE STREET INDEXED MAP of the borough of Manhattan. Published by The Ohman Map Company 258 Broadway New York... Copyrighted by The A. R. Ohman Map Co... [1917?] 1846
Scale: $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 6000 ft. Size: $16\frac{3}{4}$ x $46\frac{3}{8}$.
Colored.
With street and avenue index in column on the right.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

NEW YORK CITY. Street Cleaning Department. Map of Manhattan showing the district and section boundaries of the Department of Street Cleaning as well as the offices, stables, and dumps. 1917.¹ 1847
Blue-print.
Scale: $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $57\frac{1}{4}$ x $20\frac{1}{4}$.
Copy: NYPL.

PETERSEN'S Rapid transit map of Greater New York City. Published by The Ohman Map Co., Inc. 258 Broadway New York. Copyrighted 1917, by The A. R. Ohman Map Co. 258 Broadway New York. 1848

Scale: $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $33\frac{3}{4}$ x 72.
Colored.
Copies: NYPL; NYHS.

RAND McNALLY New York guide map. [1917?] 1849

Scale: not given. In 8 sections.
In: Rand McNally New York guide to the city and environs. New York, cop. 1917. p. 132-139.
Copies: AGS; LC.

ROUTES of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company... Engraved & printed by The Ohman Map Co. H. B. Petersen 258 Broadway N. Y. Copyrighted 1917, by The A. R. Ohman Map Co... 1850

Scale: $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mi. Size: $72\frac{1}{4}$ x $33\frac{3}{4}$.
Colored.
Copies: NYPL; AGS.

TENTATIVE LAND VALUE MAPS of the city of New York for 1918. Prepared by the Department of Taxes and Assessments. 1851

147 maps including 5 index maps.
In: Real estate record and builders guide. New York, 1917. v. 100, Oct. 6, 1917, section 3.
Copies: NYPL; AGS; LC.

UPPER CENTRAL PARK and vicinity showing part of the town of New Harlem with its original division lines and other historic traces in relation to present city streets... Prepared by M. W. Ehrlich November 1917. 1852

Blue print.
Scale: 1 in. = 150 ft. Size: $38\frac{1}{8}$ x $30\frac{1}{4}$.
Copy: NYPL.

(To be concluded)

INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS

ART

Arnold, Sir Thomas Walker. Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafarnamah ms. London: B. Quaritch, Ltd., 1930. 25 p. illus. 4°. **MAF**

Aspray, Muriel. A book of designs for craftwork. London: A. & C. Black, Ltd. [1930.] 32 p. illus. 8°. **MLK**

Bachhofer, Ludwig. Early Indian sculpture. New York: The Pegasus Press [1929]. 2 v. 161 pl. f°. **†MAF**

Berry, Ana M. Animals in art. London: Chatto and Windus [1929]. xviii, 83 p., 33 pl. 4°. **MAMZ**

— Art for children. London: The Studio, Ltd. [1929?] ix, 150 p. illus. 4°. **†MA**
 Edited by Geoffrey Holme.

Brandon-Jones, Anne. Stitch patterns & design for embroidery. London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd. [1929.] x, 40 p. illus. 8°. **MOT**

Chase, Joseph Cummings. An artist talks about color. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman & Hall, Limited, 1930. ix, 70 p. 12°. **MBM**

Cram, Ralph Adams. The Catholic church and art. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1930. 121 p. 12°. (The Calvert series.) **MAI**

Dane, M. Home upholstery. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1929. xi, 97 p. illus. 12°. (Pitman's "Craft-for-all" series.) **MOL**

Exhibition of Italian Art, London, 1930. Italian art; an illustrated souvenir of the Exhibition of Italian Art at Burlington House, London... London: The Executive Committee of the Exhibition, 1930. xx, 121 p. illus. 2. ed. 4°. **MAMC**

Frankl, Paul Th. Form and re-form; a practical handbook of modern interiors. New York: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1930]. xiii, 203 p. illus. 8°. **MLO**

Holmes, Sir Charles John. An introduction to Italian painting. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd. [1930.] xii, 157 p. illus. 12°. **MCE**

Hopkins, Alfred. The fundamentals of good bank building. New York: The Bankers Publishing Company, 1929. 7 p.l., 142 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **MQE**

Keim, Albert. La décoration et le mobilier à l'époque romantique et sous le Second Empire, préface de Léon Bérard. Paris: Éditions Nilsson [1929]. 14 l., 40 pl. f°. **†MOF**

Long, Basil Somerset. British miniaturists. London: G. Bles, 1929. xxxiii, 475 p. illus. f°. **†MBO**

Lurçat, André. Terrasses et jardins, présenté par André Lurçat. Paris: C. Moreau [1929]. 4 p.l., 50 pl. f°. (L'Art international d'aujourd'hui. [no.] 4.) **†MSF**

Museum of Modern Art, New York. Paintings by nineteen living Americans, December 13, 1929 to January 12, 1930, the Museum of Modern Art, New York. [New York, 1930.] 87 p. illus. 4°. **MCW**

Myer, Reginald. Chats on old English tobacco jars; with an introduction by Charles R. Beard, together with a reprint of a book on the Westminster tobacco box, published in 1824. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1930.] xvi, 111 p., 9 l., 62 pl. on 46 l. 4°. **MNE**

Pope, Arthur. An introduction to the language of drawing and painting. v. 1. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1929. illus. 8°. **MBM**

Contents: v. 1. The painter's terms.
 Review of v. 1 in *Saturday review of literature*, April 19, 1930.

Reynolds, Helen Wilkinson. Dutch houses in the Hudson valley before 1776, by Helen Wilkinson Reynolds, with an introduction by Franklin D. Roosevelt, photography by Margaret de M. Brown. Prepared under the auspices of the Holland Society of New York. New York: Payson and Clarke, Ltd., 1929. 467 p. illus. 4°. **MQWO**

Rines, Frank M. Drawing in lead pencil. Pelham, N. Y.: Bridgman [cop. 1929]. 1 p.l., 5-63 p. illus. 4°. **MBB**

Smith, Frederick Richard. Practical leatherwork, a textbook for students and craft workers. London, New York: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1929. xii, 103 p. illus. 12°. (Pitman's craft for all series.) **MOM**

Walker, Mrs. Lydia Le Baron. Home-craft rugs; their historic background, romance of stitchery and method of making, by Lydia Le Baron Walker. With illustrations in color and in line, and numerous diagrams, by Mary Evangeline Walker. Also, with seventeen reproductions from photographs, many of them in color. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1929. xvi, 421 p., 21 pl. on 13 l. illus. 8°. **MOP**

Wild, Angenitus Martinus de. The scientific examination of pictures; an investigation of the pigments used by the Dutch and Flemish masters from the brothers Van Eyck to the middle of the 19th century, with a foreword by Prof. Dr. F. E. C. Scheffer... Translated from the Dutch by L. C. Jackson... London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1929. xv, 105 (1) p., 46 pl. on 36 l., 1 diagr. 8°. **MBN**

AMERICAN PRINT-MAKERS

This short list of books dealing with American prints is inclusive enough in all conscience. It passes from music engravers to the art of A. B. Davies, takes in Currier & Ives lithographs and the etchings of Childe Hassam, illustrates the period of the "new school" of American wood engraving, of the eighteen-eighties, and present-day use of the woodblock by Rockwell Kent. In other words, it is just another proof of the wide sweep of topics and interests covered by the term "prints." It includes only fairly recent additions to the library's shelves; many other books on the same or related topics may be consulted in the Print Room.

General Works

A Directory of bookplate artists, with notes concerning their work. [1919, 1921.] Kansas City: A. Fowler, 1919-21. 2 v. 8°. Editor: 1919-21, H. A. Fowler. **MDVK**

Laver, James. A history of British and American etching. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1929. xiv, 195 p., 84 pl. 4°. **†MDN**

Society of Iconophiles, New York. A list of engravings issued by the Society of Iconophiles, 1895-1925. [New York, 1925.] 12 p. **MDE**

Starr, Frederick. Washington bookplates. Gattle, 1927. 72 p. illus. 16°. **MDVK**

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Exhibition of contemporary American prints. Washington [1929]. 32 p. illus. **MDBF**

Individual Artists

BELLOWS, George Wesley. George W. Bellows: his lithographs. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1927. 254 p., 11. illus. f°. **†MDG**

CURRIER & IVES. [Priced catalogues of sales of Currier & Ives prints held at the American Art Association and the Anderson Galleries, 1917-1929. New York, 1917-1929.] 2 v. illus. **MDG (Currier)**

— Currier & Ives, printmakers to the American people; a chronicle of the firm, and of the artists and their work, with notes on collecting; reproductions of 142 of the prints and originals, forming a pictorial record of American life and manners in the last century; and a checklist of all known prints published by N. Currier and Currier & Ives. Ed. by Harry T. Peters. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1929. 35 p., 1 l. illus. f°. **†MEM**

DAVIES, Arthur Bowen. The etchings & lithographs of Arthur B. Davies, compiled and with an introduction by Frederic Newlin Price. New York: M. Kennerley; London: J. & M. Kennerley, Jr., 1929. 2 p.l., 9-23 p., 1 l., 1 port., 206 pl. f°. **†MDG**

HASSAM, Childe. ...Childe Hassam... with an appreciation by James C. McGuire. Compiled by the Crafon collection. New York: T. S. Hutson & Company; London: P. & D. Colnaghi & Company [cop. 1929].

[11] p., 12 mounted pl. f°. (American etchers. v. 3.) **†MDG**

HOPSON, William Fowler. William F. Hopson and his bookplates, by George Dudley Seymour. Washington, D. C., 1928. 17 p. 8°. **MDVK**

Repr.: American Society of Bookplate Collectors and Designers. Yearbook, 1928.

KAPPEL, Philip. ... Philip Kappel, with an appreciation by Charles William Taussig. Compiled by the Crafon collection. New York: T. S. Hutson & Company; London: P. & D. Colnaghi & Company [cop. 1929]. [11] p., 12 mounted pl. f°. (American etchers. v. 4.) **†MDG**

KENT, Rockwell. The bookplates & marks of Rockwell Kent, with a preface by the artist. New York: Made by Pynson Printers for Random House, 1929. ix numb. 1., 1 l., 11-79 numb. 1., 1 l. illus. 12°. **MEM**

KINNEY, Troy. The etchings of Troy Kinney. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc., 1929. 80 p., 1 l. illus. f°. **†MDG**

KRUELL, Gustav. Gustav Kruell, American portrait engraver on wood, by Ralph Clifton Smith... Champlain: W. P. Truesdell, 1929. 5 p.l., 13-98 p., 14 pl. 4°. **MDG**

MORAN, Thomas. A catalogue of the complete etched works of Thomas Moran, N. A., and M. Nimmo Moran, S. P. E., on exhibition at C. Klackner's... New York, March, 1889. [New York, 1889.] 23 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MDG**

NELSON, Harold Edward Hughes. Bookplates by Harold Nelson, arranged and edited by Clarence Pearson Hornung, with a foreword by John Malcolm Bulloch... New York: Caxton Press, Inc., 1929. 6 p.l., 40 pl., 1 l. 4°. **MDVK**

PENNELL, Joseph. The life and letters of Joseph Pennell, by Elizabeth Robins Pennell... Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1929. 2 v. illus. 8°. **MDG**

SPENCELEY, Joseph Winfred. Hunting bookplates in Mexico: J. W. Spenceley, by Frederick Starr. Cedar Rapids, Ia.: Privately printed for Frederick Starr by the Torch Press, 1927. 27(1) p. illus. 8°. **MDVK**

Contains letters from J. W. Spenceley to Dr. Coutant with comment and quotation from the notebooks of Frederick Starr.

LITERATURE

Adam, Robert Borthwick. The R. B. Adam library relating to Dr. Samuel Johnson and his era... Buffalo, N. Y.: Printed for the author; London and New York: Oxford University Press, 1929. 3 v. illus. 4°. **NCC (Johnson)**

"These volumes are an elaboration, and a continuation of a 'Catalogue of the Johnsonian collection of R. B.

Literature, continued

Adam' (2nd), privately printed (fifty copies), in the year 1921."

Contents: i. Letters of Samuel Johnson, James Boswell, Edmund Burke, Joshua Reynolds, and David Garrick. ii. Catalogue of books. iii. Miscellaneous autograph letters.

Braybrooke, Patrick. The subtlety of George Bernard Shaw. [London:] C. Palmer [1930]. x, 243 p. 12°. **NCC (Shaw)**

Brown, Corinne. Creative drama in the lower school. New York, London: D. Appleton and Company [cop. 1929]. xiv, 226 p. illus. 12°. **NAFD**

Calverton, Victor Francis, editor. Anthology of American negro literature, edited, with an introduction, by V. F. Calverton. New York: The Modern Library [cop. 1929]. xii, 535 p. 16°. (The modern library of the world's best books.) **NBF**

Chapin, Elsa, and R. B. THOMAS. A new approach to poetry. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1929]. xiii, 189 p. diags. 8°. **NAEC**

Davis, Arthur Kyle, editor. Traditional ballads of Virginia, collected under the auspices of the Virginia Folk-lore Society, edited by Arthur Kyle Davis, jr. . . Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1929. xviii, 634 p. illus. 8°. **NBH**

Douglas, Norman. Birds and beasts of the Greek anthology. New York: J. Cape and H. Smith [1929]. xv, 218 p. illus. 12°. **QGF**

Dugas, Marcel. . . . Littérature canadienne; aperçus. Paris: Firmin-Didot et Cie [1929]. 2 p.l., 202 p., 1 l. 12°. **NDT**

Contents: Albert Lozeau (1878-1924). Guy Delahaye. Paul Morin. René Chopin. Jean Loranger. Jean Nollin. Le Nigog (1918). Robert de Roquebrune. Robert Choquette. Pierre Dupuy. Appendice.

Hazard, Paul, editor. Études critiques sur Manon Lescaut, par Paul Hazard et ses étudiants américains. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1929]. xi, 113 p. 8°. (The modern philology monographs of the University of Chicago.) **NKC (Prévost)**

Hellems, Fred Burton Ranney. The king's market and other studies. Boulder, Col.: The University of Colorado, 1929. xii, 365 p. illus. 12°. **NBQ**

Hopkins, Mark. Early letters of Mark Hopkins, and others from his brothers and their mother. A picture of life in New England from 1770 to 1857. New York: The John Day Company, Incorporated [cop. 1929]. 5 p.l., 365(1) p. illus. 8°. **NBV**

Hunt, James Henry Leigh. Shelley — Leigh Hunt; how friendship made history, extending the bounds of human freedom and thought; a record of revolt against religious and political tyranny in *The Examiner*, *The Indicator*, and Shelley's prose pamphlets, with intimate letters between the Shelleys

and Leigh Hunt, partly from unpublished manuscripts, edited, with introduction, by R. Brimley Johnson. 2d ed., with additions. London: Ingpen and Grant [1929]. xviii p., 2 l., 3-352 p. 8°. **NDD**

Contents: Introduction. Shelley's poems, reviewed in "The Examiner," etc., 1816-1822. Correspondence. The political Examiner by Leigh Hunt, from "The Examiner," 1808-1821, with comments and confirmations by Shelley. Epilogue: from unpublished letters and diaries.

Huxley, Aldous Leonard. Do what you will, essays by Aldous Huxley. . . Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1929. 4 p.l., 3-331(1) p. 8°. **NCZ**

Mann, Thomas. . . . Three essays, translated from the German by H. T. Lowe-Porter. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1929. 4 p.l., 3-261(1) p. 8°. **NGO**

Contents: Goethe and Tolstoy. Frederick the Great and the grand coalition. An experience in the occult.

Musser, Paul Howard. James Nelson Barker, 1784-1858; with a reprint of his comedy *Tears and smiles*, by Paul H. Musser. . . Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1929. 3 p.l., 230 p. 8°. **NBC (Barker)**

Nock, Albert Jay, and C. R. WILSON. Francis Rabelais, the man and his work. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. xxx p., 1 l., 359(1) p. illus. 8°. **NCK (Rabelais)**

Partington, Wilfred George, editor. The private letter-books of Sir Walter Scott; selections from the Abbotsford manuscripts, with a letter to the reader from Hugh Walpole, edited by Wilfred Partington. . . London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1930. xiv, 397 p. illus. 4°. **NDD**

Taft, Kendall Benard, and others, editors. Contemporary attitudes; essays in many fields of thought, selected and edited by Kendall B. Taft, John Francis McDermott, and Dana O. Jensen. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1929. 4 p.l., [v]-x, 526 p. illus. 8°. **NBP**

Topsøe-Jensen, Helge Gottlieb. Scandinavian literature from Brandes to our day; translated from the Danish by Isaac Anderson. New York: The American-Scandinavian Foundation; W. W. Norton & Company, Inc. [1929.] ix, 275 p. illus. 8°. (Scandinavian classics. v. 32.) *** R - NIB**

Vines, Sherard. Movements in modern English poetry and prose; with an introductory note by G. S. Gordon. . . [London:] H. Milford, Oxford University Press [1929]. 2 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 362 p. 8°. **NCB**

Wilson, John Dover. Six tragedies of Shakespeare; an introduction for the plain man. London, New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1929. vi, 90 p. 16°. (Workers' Educational Association outlines; general editor: R. S. Lambert.) *** NCV**

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Campbell, James Marshall. The Greek fathers. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1929. ix, 167 p. 12°. (Our debt to Greece and Rome; editors, G. D. Hadzsits... D. M. Robinson. v. 34.) **ZEK**

Code, Joseph Bernard. Great American soundresses. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. xviii p., 2 l., 512 p. illus. 8°. **ZMT**

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Coleridge on logic and learning, with selections from the unpublished manuscripts, by Alice D. Snysler... New Haven: Yale University Press, 1929. xvi p., 1 l., 169 p. illus. 8°. **YDD**

Conklin, Edmund Smith. The psychology of religious adjustment. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. xiv p., 1 l., 340 p. **ZAC**

Dare, Josiah. Counsellor Manners, his last legacy to his son; enriched and embellished with grave advisos, pat histories, and ingenious proverbs, apologies, and apophthegms, by Josiah Dare; licensed October 1672, London; printed for Edward Hough, originally to be sold by Robert Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's churchyard in 1676. New York: Coward-McCann, Inc., 1929. x, 11-142 p., 1 l. 8°. **YFE**
Edited by I. W. Porter. cf. Foreword.

Duncan, Walter Wofford T. The preacher and politics; a study in ministerial relation to public life. New York, Cincinnati: The Longdon Press [cop. 1930]. 151 p. 12°. **ZKBB**

Essays in honor of John Dewey, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, October 10, 1929. New York: H. Holt and Company [cop. 1929]. xi, 425 p., 1 port. 8°. **YAR**

Contents: Personality: how to develop it in the family, the school, and society, by Felix Adler. Religious values and philosophical criticism, by E. S. Ames. Evolution and time, by A. G. A. Balz. Art, action, and effective states, by H. C. Brown. Two basic issues in the problem of meaning and of truth, by Edwin Curran. Kant, Aquinas, and the problem of reality, by Cornelius Clifford. A pragmatic approach to being, by F. P. Cooley. Consolation and control. A note on the interpretation of philosophy, by J. J. Coss. A philosophy of experience as a philosophy of art, by Irwin Edman. Dimensions of universality in religion, by H. L. Friess. Criticism of two of Kant's criteria of the aesthetic, by Kate Gordon. A pragmatic critique of the historicogenetic method, by Sidney Hook. Certain conflicting agencies within the present-day study of education, by W. H. Kilpatrick. Causality, by S. P. Lamprecht. Externalism in American life, by M. T. McClure. The empiricist and experimentalist temper in the middle ages. The prolegomenon to the study of mediaeval science, by Richard McKeon. The nature of the past, by G. H. Mead. A functional view of morals, by S. F. Macneenan. A materialistic theory of emergent evolution, by W. P. Montague. What is meant by social activity? by E. C. Moore. The cult of chronology, by Helen H. Parkhurst. Dualism in metaphysics and practical philosophy, by J. H. Randall, jr. Prolegomena to a political philosophy, by A. K. Rogers. Radical empiricism and religion, by H. W. Schneider. The rôle of the philosopher, by T. V. Smith. A methodology of thought, by John Brock. Individualism and American life, by J. H. Tufts. Looking to philosophy, by Matilde C. Tufts.

Some implications of Locke's procedure, by F. J. E. Woodbridge.

Fite, Warner. The living mind; essays on the significance of consciousness. New York: L. MacVeagh, The Dial Press; Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., 1930. ix, 317 p. 8°. **YAR**

Freud, Sigmund. Das Unbehagen in der Kultur. Wien: Internationaler psychoanalytischer Verlag, 1930. 136 p. 12°. **YEK**

Gewehr, Wesley Marsh. The great awakening in Virginia, 1740-1790. Durham, N. C.: Duke University Press, 1930. viii p., 2 l., 3-292 p. illus. 8°. (Duke University publications.) **ZDWD**

Hollingsworth, Harry Levi. Vocational psychology and character analysis. New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1929. x p., 1 l., 409 p. illus. 8°. **YET**

"The first edition of *Vocational psychology* appeared in 1916...in 1922, under the title *Judging human character*, a supplementary volume was published... This revised edition...not only combines the material of the two earlier volumes, but seeks also to incorporate, in survey fashion, the more recent developments in the field of vocational psychology." — Preface.

Hough, Lynn Harold, editor. Whither Christianity, edited by Lynn Harold Hough... New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. viii p., 1 l., 304 p. 8°. **ZEE**

"A distinguished group of fifteen men here endeavor to interpret Christianity in terms of contemporary intelligence." — Jacket of book.

Lashley, Karl Spencer. Brain mechanisms and intelligence; a quantitative study of injuries to the brain. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1929]. xiv, 186 p. illus. 8°. (Behavior Research Fund. Monographs.) **YEG**

Lewis, Clarence Irving. Mind and the world-order; outline of a theory of knowledge. New York, Chicago: C. Scribner's Sons [cop. 1929]. xiv p., 1 l., 446 p. 8°. **YCB**

The Lord of life; a fresh approach to the incarnation, by H. T. Andrews, Vernon Bartlett, F. C. Bryan and others. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. xii, 343 p. 8°. **ZFHD**

Contents: Reality in religion, by J. Lewis. Man's need of a deliverer, by G. E. Darlston. The historic Jesus, by A. T. Cadoux. The Christ of apostolic experience, by H. T. Andrews. The meaning and task of Christology. The earlier Christologies. The later Christologies, by J. V. Bartlett. A Christology in modern terms, by D. M. Edwards. Christ in present experience, by F. C. Bryan. Christ's right to our worship, by H. H. Farmer. The church's witness to her Lord, by M. Spencer.

Nettleship, Richard Lewis. Lectures on the Republic of Plato. Edited by Lord Charnwood... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929. vi, 364 p. 8°. **YAEV**

"Originally issued in 1897 as Volume II. of Mr. Nettleship's *Philosophical lectures and remains*."

Roback, Abraham Aaron. Jewish influence in modern thought. Cambridge, Mass.: Sci-Art Publishers, 1929. 506 p. illus. 8°. ***PYA**

Philosophy and Religion, continued

Shepard, Odell. The lore of the unicorn. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1930. 312 p. illus. 8°. **ZBT**

Simpson, Patrick Carnegie. The church and the state. London: J. Clarke & Co., Limited [1929]. 239(1) p. 12°. ("The living church" series.) **ZKKB**

Stratton, George Malcolm. Social psychology of international conduct. New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1929. x, 387 p. 8°. **XBH**

Thomas, Milton Halsey, and H. W. SCHNEIDER. A bibliography of John Dewey. New York: Columbia University Press, 1929. xxi, 151 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **YBX**

Contents: Introductory essay: John Dewey's empiricism, by H. W. Schneider. Bibliography of John Dewey: Part I. Writings of John Dewey to July, 1929. Part II. Writings about John Dewey to July, 1929.

Van Buskirk, William Riley. The saviors of mankind. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. xiv p., 2 l., 537 p. diagr. 8°. **ZAF**

Contents: Lao-Tze. Confucius. Gautama. Zoroaster. Aakhnaton. Moses. Isaiah of Babylon. Socrates. Jesus of Nazareth. Saul of Tarsus. Mahomet. Conclusions.

Weber, Herman C. Evangelism; a graphic survey. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. 208 p. tables, diagrs. 8°. **ZOG**

Whitehead, Alfred North. Process and reality, an essay in cosmology; Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh during the session 1927-28. New York: The Macmillan Company; Cambridge, Eng.: University Press, 1929. xii, 547 p. diagrs. 8°. (Edinburgh University. Gifford lectures, 1927-28.) **YBX**

Willoughby, Harold Rideout. Pagan regeneration; a study of mystery initiations in the Graeco-Roman world. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [cop. 1929]. xi, 307 p. 8°. **ZAT**

Contents: Pagan piety in the Graeco-Roman world. The greater mysteries at Eleusis. Dionysian excesses. Orphic reform. The regenerative rites of the Great mother. Death and rebirth in Mithraism. Isiac initiation. The new birth experience in Hermeticism. The mysticism of Philo. The social significance of mystery initiation.

Woodbridge, Frederick James Eugene. The son of Apollo; themes of Plato. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1929. ix p., 1 l., 272 p. 8°. **YAEV**

ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL
SCIENCE

Barnes, Donald Grove. A history of the English corn laws from 1660-1846. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1930. xv, 336 p. tables. 8°. (Studies in economic and social history.) **TK**

Bird, Frederick L., and F. M. RYAN. The recall of public officers; a study of the operation of the recall in California. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1930. viii p., 2 l., 403 p. illus. 8°. **SEF**

Black, John Donald, and A. G. BLACK. Production organization. New York: H. Holt and Company [cop. 1929]. xi, 646 p. illus. 8°. **TB**

A revision of John D. Black's *Introduction to production economics*.

Bruce, John M. Utilities and universal prosperity. New York: Farrar & Rinehart, Inc. [cop. 1929.] xix, 137 p. 8°. **TNH**

Brunner, Christopher T. The problem of oil. [London:] E. Benn, Ltd., 1930. vi, 7-231 p. illus. tables. 8°. **TAK**

Bukharin, Nikolai Ivanovich. Imperialism and world economy...with an introduction by V. I. Lenin. New York: International Publishers [cop. 1929]. 173 p. 8°. **TDC**

Chapman, Clowry. The law on advertising. Introduction by Earnest Elmo Calkins. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. xxviii p., 2 l., 3-495 p. illus. 8°. **TW**

This work first appeared as *The law of advertising in what is now Advertising and selling fortnightly*, and in 1908 the author's first edition was published with title *The law of advertising and sales*. cf. Foreword and Intro.

Childs, Harwood Lawrence. Labor and capital in national politics. Columbus: The Ohio State University Press, 1930. xiii, 286 p. diagrs. 8°. **TD**

Day, John Percival. An introduction to the money and banking system of the United States. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1930. viii, 120 p. diagrs., tables. 12°. **THI**

Dopsch, Alfons. Naturalwirtschaft und Geldwirtschaft in der Weltgeschichte. Wien: L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1930. xii, 294 p. 8°. **TAH**

Duddy, Edward Augustin. The cold-storage industry in the United States. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1929]. xi, 110 p. illus. tables, diagrs. 8°. (Materials for the study of business.) **TAK**

Ewer, Bernard Capen. Social psychology. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929. ix, 436 p. 8°. **SB**

Gerig, Benjamin. The open door and the mandates system; a study of economic equality before and since the establishment of the mandates system...with a foreword by William E. Rappard... London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1930.] 236 p. illus. 8°. **TLB**

Haig, Robert Murray. The public finances of post-war France, by Robert Murray Haig...with the assistance of Carl S. Shoup, Alexander Werth and Nathalie Molodovsky. New York: Columbia University Press, 1929. xxviii, 463 p. tables, diagrs. 8°. (Social and

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued

economic studies of post-war France, prepared under the auspices of the Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences; ed. by C. J. H. Hayes... v. 1.) **TB**

Hart, William Le Roy. The mathematics of investment. Boston, New York: D. C. Heath and Company [cop. 1929]. xii, 253, 88 p. diags. 8°. **TG**

Hazlewood, Craig Beebe. The bank and its directors. New York: The Ronald Press Company [cop. 1929]. x, 251 p. diags. 8°. **THD**

Hecht, John S. Unsolved problems: national and international. London: Jarrolds [1930]. 288 p. 8°. **TB**

Laureys, Henry. The foreign trade of Canada. Translated from the French edition by H. A. Innis... and Alexander H. Smith... With a preface by Stephen Leacock... Toronto: The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd., 1929. xvi, 325 p. tables. 8°. **TLH**

Lieck, Albert Henry. Justice and police in England. Foreword by Sir Chartres Biron... London, Toronto: Butterworth & Co., Ltd., 1929. xii, 152 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLM**

Maxwell, Bertram Wayburn. Contemporary municipal government of Germany. Baltimore: Warwick & York, Inc., 1928. 162 p. 12°. (University research monographs. no. 2.) **SER**

Melchett (1st baron), Alfred Moritz Mond. Imperial economic unity. London: G. G. Harrap & Co., Ltd. [1930]. 194 p. tables. 12°. **TLH**

Moll, Bruno. Lehrbuch der Finanzwissenschaft. Berlin: R. Hobbing, 1930. 708 p. 8°. **TID**

Morison, Samuel Eliot, editor. The development of Harvard University since the inauguration of President Eliot, 1869-1929, edited by Samuel Eliot Morison... Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1930. xc, 660 p. illus. 8°. (The tercentennial history of Harvard College and University, 1836-1936.) **STG (Harvard)**

Morrison-Bell, Sir Clive. Tariff walls; a European crusade. With a preface by Viscount D'Abernon... London: J. Murray [1930]. xiii, 222 p. illus. [1. ed.] 12°. **TIW**

Pinchbeck, Ivy. Women workers and the industrial revolution, 1750-1850. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1930. x, 342 p. tables. 8°. (Studies in economic and social history.) **TDL**

Princeton University. — Department of Economics and Social Institutions: Industrial Relations Section. The labor banking movement in the United States, prepared by the Industrial Relations Section, Department of Economics and Social Institutions,

Princeton University. [Princeton, N. J.]: Industrial Relations Section, Princeton University, 1929. xi, 376 p., 1 l. 8°. **THI**

To complement *Employee stock ownership in the United States*, by R. F. Foerster and Else H. Dietel. cf. Pref.

Salin, Edgar, editor. Das Reparationsproblem... im Namen des Vorstandes herausgegeben von Edgar Salin... Berlin: R. Hobbing, 1929. 2 v. diags., tables. 8°. (Friedrich List-Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen. Bd. 1-2.) **TB**

Contents: Teil 1. Verhandlungen und Gutachten der Konferenz von Pyrmont. Teil 2. Verhandlungen und Gutachten der Konferenz von Berlin.

Salz, Arthur. Macht und Wirtschaftsgesetz; ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis des Wesens der kapitalistischen Verfassungsform. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1930. vi, 246 p. 8°. **TB**

Shaw, Clifford R., and others. Delinquency areas; a study of the geographic distribution of school truants, juvenile delinquents, and adult offenders in Chicago [by] Clifford R. Shaw... with the collaboration of Frederick M. Zorbaugh, Henry D. McKay... and Leonard S. Cottrell... Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1929]. xxi, 214 p. maps, diags. 8°. (Behavior Research Fund. Monographs.) **SLM**

Smart, Rex C. The economics of the coal industry. London: P. S. King & Son, Ltd., 1930. xi, 268 p. illus. 8°. **TAK**

Sombart, Werner. Die drei Nationalökonomien; Geschichte und System der Lehre von der Wirtschaft... München: Duncker & Humblot, 1930. xii, 352 p. 8°. **TC**

Spann, Othmar. Types of economic theory... Translated from the nineteenth German edition by Eden & Cedar Paul... London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1930]. 329 p. 8°. **TAD**

The German original, entitled *Die Haupttheorien der Volkswirtschaftslehre*, was first published in Leipzig in 1912, the 19th rev. ed. in 1929. First published in Great Britain in 1930.

Stern, Siegfried. Fourteen years of European investments, 1914-1928. New York: The Bankers Publishing Company, 1929. 2 p.l., iii-xiv p., 2 l., 3-279 p. tables, diags. 8°. **TG**

Takekoshi, Yosaburo. ...The economic aspects of the history of the civilization of Japan... London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1930]. 3 v. tables. 4°. **TAH**

Taylor Society, New York. Scientific management in American industry, by the Taylor Society, H. S. Person, editor. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. xix p., 1 l., 479 p. illus. tables, diags. 8°. **TMF**

Toutain, Jules François. The economic life of the ancient world. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., 1930. xxvii, 361 p. maps. 8°. (The history of civilization.) **TAH**

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued

Warner, Wellman J. The Wesleyan movement in the industrial revolution. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1930. x, 299 p. 8°. **SAB**

Watkins, Gordon S. Labor problems. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company [cop. 1929]. xvi, 726 p. diagrs. rev. ed. 8°. (Crowell's social science series, ed. by S. Eldridge.) **TDI**

Weber, Alfred. ... Alfred Weber's theory of the location of industries. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1929]. xxxiii, 256 p., 1 illus. diagrs. 8°. (Materials for the study of business.) **TME**

At head of title: English ed., with introduction and notes by Carl Joachim Friedrich.

Wedgwood, Josiah. The economics of inheritance. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1929. xviii, 276 p. diagrs. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science... no. 98 in the series of monographs by writers connected with the London School of Economics and Political Science.) **TB**

Willis, Henry Parker, and J. I. BOGEN. Investment banking. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. xii, 529 p. diagrs. 8°. **TG**

Yugov, A. Economic trends in Soviet Russia. Translated by Eden and Cedar Paul. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1930.] 349 p. tables. 8°. **TAH**

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

AUDUBON, John James. Journal of John James Audubon made while obtaining subscriptions to his "Birds of America" 1840-1843, edited by Howard Corning, foreword by Francis H. Herrick. Boston: The Club of Odd Volumes, 1929. 3 p.l., v-vii, 179 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **AN**

An exact copy, except for a few corrections, of the original manuscript which is in the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard University; now published for the first time.

BACON, Francis. Sir Francis Bacon; the first modern mind, by Byron Steel. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1930. 3 p.l., 208 p. 8°. **AN**

BIERCE, Ambrose. Ambrose Bierce; a biography, by Carey McWilliams. New York: A. & C. Boni, 1929. ix p., 3 l., (1)4-358 p. 8°. **AN**

COWDRAY (1st viscount), Weetman Dickinson Pearson. Weetman Pearson, first viscount Cowdray, 1856-1927, by J. A. Spender. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd. [1930.] xi, 315 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

DREW, Mary (Gladstone). Mary Gladstone (Mrs. Drew), her diaries and letters; edited by Lucy Masterman... London:

Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1930.] xix, 492 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

FORREST, Edwin. The fabulous Forrest; the record of an American actor, by Montrose J. Moses... Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1929. xxi, 369 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

FROISSART, Jean. Froissart; chronicler and poet, by F. S. Shears... London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1930. xiii, 244 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

HANNIBAL. Hannibal, by G. P. Baker... New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, 1929. 2 p.l., vii-xv, 332 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

KILLIGREW, Thomas. Thomas Killigrew, cavalier dramatist, 1612-83, by Alfred Harbage... Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1930. ix, 247 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

LINCOLN, Abraham. Abraham Lincoln... by Albert Shaw; profusely illustrated with contemporary cartoons, portraits and scenes. New York: The Review of Reviews Corporation, 1929. 2 v. illus. 4°. **AN**

Lettered on cover: A cartoon history. Contents: v. 1. His path to the presidency. v. 2. The year of his election.

LINCOLN, Abraham. Lincoln, by Emil Ludwig, translated from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul... Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1930. viii p., 3 l., (1)4-505 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

LLOYD GEORGE, David. David Lloyd George; the man and the statesman, by J. Hugh Edwards, M. P., with an introduction by James John Davis... New York: J. H. Sears & Company, Inc. [cop. 1929.] 2 v. illus. 8°. **AN**

LONDON, Meyer. An East Side epic; the life and work of Meyer London, by Harry Rogoff. New York: The Vanguard Press [cop. 1930]. vi, 311 p. 8°. **AN**

MASARYK, Tomáš Garrigue. President Masaryk, by C. J. C. Street. London: G. Bles [1930]. 256 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

MELBOURNE (2d viscount), William Lamb. Lord Melbourne, by Bertram Newman. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1930. xii, 321 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

MILLER, Joaquin. Joaquin Miller and his other self, by Harr Wagner. San Francisco, Calif.: Harr Wagner Publishing Company [cop. 1929]. 3 p.l., v-xiii, 312 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **AN**

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Molière, by H. Ashton... London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1930. vii, 263 p., 1 port. 12°. (The Republic of letters.) **AN**

Individual Biography, continued

NITTI, Francesco Fausto. Escape; the personal narrative of a political prisoner who was rescued from Lipari, the fascist "Devil's Island," by Francesco Fausto Nitti, with a preface by the author's uncle, ex-premier of Italy, with nine illustrations. New York, London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1930. xv, 267 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

PEARY, Robert Edwin. Robert Edwin Peary; a record of his explorations, 1886-1909, by J. Gordon Hayes.... London: G. Richards & H. Toulmin [1929]. xv, 299 p. illus. 8°. **KBR**

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. All in the family, by Theodore Roosevelt; with 16 illustrations. New York, London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1929]. vi, 189 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

SCHURZ, Carl. The Americanization of Carl Schurz, by Chester Verne Easum. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [cop. 1929]. xi, 374 p. 12°. **AN**

THURSTON, Robert Henry. Robert Henry Thurston; a biography, the record of a life of achievement as engineer, educator, and author, by William Frederick Durand... New York: The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1929. xi p., 3 l., (1)4-301 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolaevich, graf. Tolstoy, the inconstant genius; a biography by Alexander I. Nazarov; with twenty illustrations. Jacket and endpaper design by Mahlon Haine. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1929. 5 p.l., 332 p. illus. 8°. ***QD**

TROTZKY, Lev. My life; an attempt at an autobiography. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1930. xiv, 599 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

WAYNE, Anthony. Mad Anthony Wayne, by Thomas Boyd. New York, London: C. Scribner's Sons, 1929. 5 p.l., 3-351 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

WEBSTER, Daniel. Daniel Webster [by] Alan L. Benson. New York: Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 1929. viii p., 2 l., 3-402 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

WILKES, John. That devil Wilkes, by R. W. Postgate. New York: The Vanguard Press [cop. 1929]. 5 p.l., 3-275 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

WILSON, Barbara (Lister), lady. The house of memories, by Barbara Wilson. New York: L. MacVeagh, The Dial Press, 1929. 216 p. 8°. **AN**

WOLFE, James. Wolfe and North America, by Lieutenant Colonel F. E. Whitton, with maps and illustrations. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1929. 7 p.l., (1)4-322 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

AMERICA

Chinard, Gilbert, editor. ...Houdon in America; a collection of documents in the Jefferson papers in the Library of Congress; edited by Gilbert Chinard...with an introduction by Francis Henry Taylor... Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1930. xxvi, 51 p. illus. 4°. (Institut français de Washington, Washington, D. C. Historical documents... Cahier 4.) **IAG**

Coy, Owen Cochran. Gold days. Los Angeles, San Francisco: Powell Publishing Company [cop. 1929]. 8 p.l., 381 p. illus. 8°. (California, ed. by J. R. McCarthy.) **IXG**

Davis, John William. Party government in the United States. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1929. 3 p.l., 68 p., 1 l. 8°. (The Stafford Little lectures for 1929.) **ID**

Dobie, James Frank. A vaquero of the brush country, by J. Frank Dobie, partly from the reminiscences of John Young; illustrated by Justin C. Gruelle. Dallas, Tex.: The Southwest Press, 1929. xv, 314 p. illus. 8°. **VPO**

Dyott, George Miller. Man hunting in the jungle; being the story of a search for three explorers lost in the Brazilian wilds. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1930]. 7 p.l., 13-323 p. illus. 8°. **HFY**
The story of the author's search for Colonel Fawcett.

Fleming, Denna Frank. The treaty veto of the American Senate. New York, London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1930. ix, 325 p. 8°. **ICD**

Johnson, Thomas M. Our secret war; true American spy stories, 1917-1919. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1929]. 6 p.l., 15-340 p. 8°. **BTZS**

Jones, Chester Lloyd. ...The United States and the Caribbean, by Chester Lloyd Jones, Henry Kittredge Norton and Parker Thomas Moon. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [cop. 1929]. xi, 229(1)p. 12°. (American policies abroad; opinions expressed for the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations.) **ICM (Latin America)**

Contents: The development of the Caribbean, by C. L. Jones. The United States in the Caribbean, by H. K. Norton. "Self-defense" and "unselfish service" in the Caribbean, by P. T. Moon.

Roosevelt, Nicholas. America and England? New York: J. Cape & H. Smith [1930]. x, 254 p. diags. 8°. **IC (Great Britain)**

Saxon, Lyle. Old Louisiana. Illustrated by E. H. Suydam. New York, London: The Century Co. [cop. 1929.] xvi, 388 p. illus. 8°. **ITP**

Siebert, Wilbur Henry. Loyalists in East Florida, 1774 to 1785; the most important documents pertaining thereto, edited with an accompanying narrative, by Wilbur Henry Siebert... De Land: The Florida State His-

America, continued

torical Society, 1929. 2 v. illus. 4°. (Florida State Historical Society. Publications. no. 9, v. 1-2.) **IAA**

Contents: I. The narrative. II. Records of their claims for losses of property in the province.

Wagner, Henry Raup. Spanish voyages to the northwest coast of America in the sixteenth century. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1929. viii, 571 p. illus. 4°. (California Historical Society. Special publication no. 4.) **KBD**

Contents: The voyage of Francisco de Ulloa. Mendoza and Alvarado, partners. The voyage of Francisco de Bolaños. The voyage of Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo. The occupation of the Philippines and the discovery of the return route. The voyage of Alvaro de Mendaña. Juan de la Isla and Francisco Gali. The voyage of Pedro de Unamuno. The voyage of Sebastian Rodriguez Cermeño. The antecedents of Sebastian Vizcaino's voyage of 1602. Father Antonio de la Ascension's account of the voyage of Sebastian Vizcaino. The project to settle Monterey. Conclusion. Notes. Appendix.

EUROPE

Anniversary essays in mediaeval history, by students of Charles Homer Haskins, presented on his completion of forty years of teaching. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1929. x p., 1 l., 417 p., 1 port. 8°. **BTH**

Contents: Libraries in the twelfth century: their catalogues and contents, by J. S. Beddie. The English manors of La Trinité at Caen, by Jean Birdsall. The claim of King Henry I to be called learned, by C. W. David. The legal significance of the Statute of praemunire of 1353, by E. B. Graves. Greek visitors to England in 1455-1456, by H. L. Gray. The communal movement in Syria in the thirteenth century, by J. L. La Monte. Witnesses and oath helpers in old Norwegian law, by L. M. Larson. Clerical tithes levied in England by papal authority during the reign of Edward II, by W. E. Lunt. The anti-foreign movement in England, 1231-1232, by Hugh MacKenzie. Henry V's policy of conciliation in Normandy, 1417-1422, by R. A. Newhall. The Norman communes under Richard and John, 1189-1204, by S. R. Packard. Alexander III, the "licentia docendi," and the rise of the universities, by Gaines Post. The canonization of opposition to the king in Angevin England, by J. C. Russell. Taxation and representation in the middle ages, by Carl Stephenson. Knight service in Normandy, by J. R. Strayer. "Census de rebus" in the capitularies, by C. H. Taylor. The use of the classics in the "Flores rhetorici" of Alberic of Monte Cassino, by H. M. Willard. William of the white hands and men of letters, by J. R. Williams.

Baernreither, Joseph Maria. Fragments of a political diary, by Joseph M. Baernreither; edited and introduced by Joseph Redlich... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1930. xxxii, 322 p., 1 port. 8°. **GIVL**

Benn, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, bart. About Russia. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1930. 168 p. 8°. **GLOB**

Bercovici, Konrad. The crusades. New York: Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 1929. 6 p.l., 3-314 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **BTR**

Bibl, Viktor. Maximilian II. Der rätselhafte Kaiser; ein Zeitbild. Hellerau bei Dresden: Avalun-Verlag [pref. 1929]. 426 p. illus. 8°. **EBO**

Budden, Charles William. An introduction to the ancient churches of the Liverpool diocese. [Liverpool:] The Liverpool Diocesan Pub. Co., 1929. xvi, 125 p. illus. 8°. **CO**

Buffinton, Arthur Howland. ...The second hundred years war, 1689-1815. New York: H. Holt and Company [cop. 1929]. xi, 114 p. 12°. (The Berkshire studies in European history.) **BTC**

Chamberlin, William Henry. Soviet Russia; a living record and a history. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1930. viii p., 3 l., (1)4-453 p. illus. 8°. **GLOB**

Delteil, Joseph. Once there was a man Napoleon; translated from the French by Lewis Galantière. New York: Covici-Friede, 1930. 190 p. 8°. **DG**

Friedell, Egon. A cultural history of the modern age; the crisis of the European soul from the Black Death to the world war; translated from the German by Charles Francis Atkinson... v. 1. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1930. 4°. **BAP**

Contents: v. 1. Renaissance and reformation: from the Black Death to the Thirty Years' War.

Giese, Friedrich. Deutsches Staatsrecht; allgemeines, Reichs- und Landes-Staatsrecht. Berlin: Industrieverlag Spaeth & Linde, 1930. xi, 228 p. 4°. **EAM**

Langer, William Leonard. The Franco-Russian alliance, 1890-1894. Cambridge: Harvard University Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1929. 3 p.l., v-ix, 455 p. 8°. (Harvard historical studies ... v. 30.) **DL**

Mariéjol, Jean Hippolyte. A daughter of the Medicis; the romantic story of Margaret of Valois, by Professor Jean H. Mariéjol. Translated from the French by John Peile, M.A. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1929. viii p., 1 l., 261 p. illus. 8°. **DDD**

Napoléon I, emperor of the French. The Corsican; a diary of Napoleon's life in his own words... Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1930. 1 p.l., [v]-vi, 508 p. 8°. (The Riverside library.)

Compiled by R. M. Johnston. **DGB**

Nicolson, Alexander. History of Skye; a record of the families, the social conditions, and the literature of the island. Glasgow: A. Maclaren & Sons [1930]. vii, 468 p. illus. 8°. **CR (Skye)**

Pawlowski, Jerome I. Poland and her people. Detroit (:Printed by Barc Brothers, cop. 1929). 211(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **GMG**

Rynne, Michael. Die voelkerrechtliche Stellung Irlands. München: Duncker & Humblot, 1930. xii, 433 p. 8°. **CS**

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. The fasti of St. Patrick's, Dublin, by Hugh Jackson Lawlor...with an appendix on The French

...e, continued

...regation in the Lady Chapel of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1666-1816, by Thomas Le Fanu... Dundalk: W. Tempest, 1936 p. 8°. **CTB (Dublin)**

...ished for the Standing Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Ireland.

...ustall, Brian. Flights of naval genius. London: P. Allan & Co., Ltd. [1930.] ix, 336 p. illus. 8°. **AB**

...rati, Augusto. A revolution and its aftermath, with a foreword by Benito Mussolini and an introduction by Benedict Williamson. Authorized translation from the latest Italian edition. London: Alexander-Ouseley, Ltd., 1932, xxxii, 205 p., 1 port. 8°. **BWM**

...ughan, Herbert Millingham. Studies in the Italian Renaissance. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1930.] x, 264 p. illus. 8°. **BWK**

...ilson, Robert McNair. Josephine, the portrait of a woman. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1930.] xi, 331 p. illus. 4°. **DG**

AFRICA, ASIA, THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

...bbas Hilmi II, pasha of Egypt. A few years on the Anglo-Egyptian settlement... London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1930.] p. illus. 12°. **BLB**

...erchardt, Ludwig. Egypt; architecture, landscape, life of the people. London: "The Studio," Ltd. [1929.] xxviii p., 1 map, 272 pl. **†OBM**

Most of the pictures taken by Herbert Ricke.

...urr, Agnes Rush. India, the land that has been a description of her marble palaces, strange gods, beautiful temples, colorful life, and picturesque mountains; a survey of her dynamic past, religious creeds, her marriages, chief industries, and problems of government; an appreciation of the friendly, lovable, indifferent people in this land; the mystic, the occult, and the spiritual. With a map, forty-eight plates in duotone, and one in full color. Boston: L. C. Page Company [cop. 1929.] xiv p., 1 l., 460 p. illus. 4°. **BGT**

...Cole, Mrs. Mabel (Cook). Savage gentleness. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. [cop. 1929.] xv p., 1 l., 249 p. illus. 8°. **QPB**

...Mermenghem, Émile. The life of Mahommed. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1930. xii, 352 p. 8°. ***OGE**

Translated by Arabella Yorke.

...Haidar, Princess Rahme. Under Syrian stars... New York, Chicago: Fleming H.

Revell Company [cop. 1929.] 192 p. illus. 8°. ***R - Room 219**

...Hillebrandt, Alfred. Vedische Mythologie. Breslau: M. & H. Marcus, 1927-29. 2 v. illus. 2. ed., rev. 8°. ***OKF**

...Horner, I. B. Women under primitive Buddhism; laywomen and almswomen. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1930. xxiv, 391 p. illus. 8°. (The Broadway oriental library.) ***OLWH**

...Howell, Joseph Morton. Egypt's past, present and future. Dayton, O.: Service Publishing Company [1929.] xi, 378 p. illus. 8°. **BLB**

...Kobayashi, Ushisaburo. The basic industries and social history of Japan, 1914-1918. New Haven: Yale University Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press, for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Economics and History, 1930. x p., 2 l., 280 p. 8°. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History. Economic and social history of the world war. Japanese series.) **BTZO**

...Macnaughton, Duncan. A scheme of Babylonian chronology from the Flood to the fall of Ninevah, with notes thereon, including notes on Egyptian and Biblical chronology. London: Luzac & Co., 1930. xii, 187 p. tables. 12°. ***OCT**

...Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. Visit India with me. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc. [cop. 1929.] xv, 298 p. illus. 8°. **BGT**

...Park, No Yong. Making a new China; with an introduction by Honorable Henrik Shipstead... Boston, Mass.: The Stratford Co. [cop. 1929.] 2 p.l., vii, 308 p. 12°. **BEG**

...Peake, Harold John Erward. The Flood; new light on an old story. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., 1930. x, 123 p. illus. 8°. ***OCZ**

...Rihani, Ameen Fares. Around the coast of Arabia. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1930. x, 364 p. illus. 8°. ***OFW**

...Shah, Khushal Talaksi. The splendour that was 'Ind; a survey of Indian culture and civilisation (from the earliest times to the death of Emperor Aurangzer). Foreword by the Marquess of Zetland... Bombay: D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Co., 1930. xxxv, 236 p. illus. f°. **BGE**

...Weitzman, Sophia. Warren Hastings and Philip Francis... with an introduction by Ramsay Muir... Manchester: University Press, 1929. xxx, 400 p. illus. 8°. (University of Manchester... Publications. Historical series no. 56.) **BGL**

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1930

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMFS)	READERS OF REFERENCE BOOKS		
MANHATTAN				
Central Building :				
Central Circulation	53,049		1,068	502
Children's Room	1,966	1,815	36	64
Extension Division	69,297		1,107	576
Library for the Blind	3,278		21	185
East Broadway, 33	7,314	2,545	86	779
East Broadway, 192	18,999	1,662	216	592
Rivington street, 61	11,869	1,736	94	537
East Houston street, 388	16,780	2,550	192	213
Leroy street, 66	7,389	1,270	82	511
8th street, 135 Second avenue	9,486	1,322	129	57
10th street, 331 East	18,268	1,367	246	101
13th street, 251 West	9,333	2,122	187	239
23rd street, 228 East	6,703	3,832	138	82
23rd street, 209 West	10,174	2,904	175	196
36th street, 303 East	6,458	1,232	92	50
40th street, 457 West	5,413	901	75	180
50th street, 564 Lexington avenue	6,027	1,284	96	78
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	6,722	367	111	144
58th street, 121 East	8,894	700	230	153
58th " 121 " Music Library	2,530	2,092		
67th street, 328 East	10,171	1,525	116	237
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	10,790	1,575	168	131
77th street, 1465 York avenue	13,047	1,301	91	357
79th street, 222 East	14,646	2,097	214	176
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	14,752	2,574	315	219
96th street, 112 East	17,260	1,649	215	127
100th street, 206 West	18,747	743	345	341
110th street, 174 East	15,021	742	148	231
115th street, 203 West	11,303	1,612	173	614
124th street, 9 West	11,372	2,143	156	126
125th street, 224 East	5,363	381	76	222
125th street, 518 West	14,322	988	228	1,003
135th street, 103 West	9,620	1,479	237	318
145th street, 503 West	18,886	2,484	265	110
St. Nicholas avenue, 1000	15,251	1,272	130	685
179th street, 535 West	22,909	3,664	382	340
THE BRONX				
140th street, 321 East	16,940	4,551	201	206
Morris avenue, 910	13,563	1,967	215	153
160th street, 761 East	27,175	2,545	335	296
Southern Boulevard, 877	28,496	3,477	471	686
168th street, 78 West	15,656	2,361	269	915
169th street, 610 East	31,681	4,115	647	342
176th street and Washington avenue	29,700	4,397	446	780
Bainbridge avenue, 2556	37,472	2,999	530	508
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	7,368	1,393	88	63
RICHMOND				
St. George	8,353	1,918	122	335
Port Richmond	10,491	2,024	142	92
Stapleton	7,586	3,409	98	105
Tottenville	3,841	459	44	41
Totals	741,731	91,545	11,248	14,998

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST, 1930

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Academia Nacional de Artes y Letras	1	1	International Musician Press	8	
Académie des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres	1		Italy. Ministero delle Colonie	1	1
Alemán-Bolaños, Gustavo		1	Karpovich, Michael		1
American Bureau of Metal Statistics (89 periodicals)	113	62	Keiber, Fred	1	
Anglo-Hellenic League		1	Kitaiskaya Vestochno Tzentralnaya Biblioteka		1
Antevs, Ernst	1	1	Kittredge, William A. (1 bookplate)		1
Armand, E.		1	Kornis, Prof. Julius	1	
Atsuki, Katsumoto, and Hiroshi Sobue		1	Landauer, Mrs. Bella C. (2 pasters; 1 lithograph; 1 etching in color)		1
Bahamas. The Colonial Secretary		3	Lewis, A. Allen (11 prints)		
Barbados. Colonial Secretary	2		Lister, Henry Bertram		3
Baroda Oriental Institute		4	Long Island Biological Association. The Biological Laboratory		14
Basutoland. Office of the Comptroller of Stores	11	16	McBlair, Robert	2	
Berry, Chas. J.	1		Madrid. Ayuntamiento de Madrid	5	
Bianchini, Dott. M. Levi		13	Massachusetts Historical Society	1	
Borgfeldt, George, & Co.	80		Mauldon, F. R. E.		1
Böszörményi, Rev. Stephen M.	1		Maurer, Louis (1 sketch; 1 photograph).		
Brainerd, Ira H.	6		Mayflower Publishing Company	2	
Brotherhood of Light		79	Meisel, A.	1	
Bruges, Belgium. M. le Bourgmestre	44		Miller, Spencer		1
Bryan, J. L.	1		Monnette, Orra Eugene		1
Bule. Biblioteca Nacional	2		Newman, Mrs. H. I.	4	
Byssikos, George J.		1	Pearce, Eugene L.	1	
Coleman, Edward D.	1		Pekoslawski, John	1	
Council on Foreign Relations (592 periodicals)	27	50	Pogo, Alexander	1	1
De Fornaro, Carlo (54 periodicals)	46	11	Puchkoff, P.	1	
De Haas, Jacob (118 periodicals)	22	33	Robinson, Dr. William J.	1	
Dobkin, Israel E.	1		Robles, Miguel Alessio	1	
Egypt. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères		11	Rockwell, Henry E. (38 periodicals)	127	175
Emhardt, Mr. (71 clippings; 8 photos; 847 newspapers; 28 periodicals)	32	65	Russell, Walter	1	2
Enlow, Rev. Dr. H. G.	1		Sabine, G. A.		1
Evans, Henry Ridgely	1		Sneddon, Miss Jean	23	
Ford, Mrs. George D.	1		Spessard, Howard L.	1	
German Consulate General	1		Suomen Matkailijayhdistys	5	
Hubert, S. Parker	6		Tavera-Acosta, B.	1	
Hoddard, Dwight	1		Terry, Altha Elizabeth	1	
Horovic, Dr. Drago		1	Tonga. Premier of the Government of		1
Haiti. Secrétaire d'Etat de l'Instruction Publique	2		Ukraine. Tzentralnoye Statisticheskoye Upravleniye	8	5
Harrigan, Dr. A. H.	17		Uruguay. Biblioteca Nacional	2	2
Hewitson, Dr. Arthur C.	1		Venezuela. El Ministro de Obras Publicas	37	
Hungary. Magyar Kir. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal	1		Weiss, Samuel	1	
Ilustración Mundial	5	2	Wiland, Saul		2
			Williams, Mrs. Charles M. (2 newspapers)	12	2
			Wilmerding, Lucius (1 broadside; 12 pieces of manuscript)		7
			Wortel, C.	49	2

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Now in Print)

HISTORY AND GUIDES

	PRICE
History of The New York Public Library, by H. M. Lydenberg. 1923	\$2.00
Handbook of The New York Public Library	.25
Central Building Guide	.05
The New York Public Library; How It Was Formed, What It Is Doing	Free
Questions About Your Library (General Information about the Library)	Free
For Sightseers. Central Building	Free

PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. \$1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library Book News. A selected list of new additions to the Circulation Department, with other lists and articles. Published monthly, except in July and August. For sale at the Branches and at the Inquiry Desk. 2 cents a copy; 25 cents a year, postpaid.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. 25 cents a year, postpaid.

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: \$2.00 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at Room 2230, Municipal Building.

LISTS OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

	PRICE		PRICE
Acts of French Royal Administration concerning Canada, Guiana, the West Indies and Louisiana, prior to 1791. By Lawrence C. Wroth and Gertrude L. Annan. 1930	.60	Avery Collection, Handbook of — Supplement: Additions of Prints, 1901–1920. 1921	.15
Almanacs, A list of New York, 1694–1850. 1921	1.00	Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1916	.05
American Historical Prints, Early Views of American Cities, etc. 1927	.50	Beaumarchais, Editions of, in New York City. 1925	.15
American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references. 1916	.30	Behind the Magician's Curtain. An Exhibition of Books and Prints Relating to Conjuring and Magic, by John Mulholland. (illus.) 1928	.05
Article of Faith, An, by Hiller C. Wellman. 1919	.05	Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams. 1916	.15
Asbestos. A list of references. 1929	.50	Billings, Dr. John Shaw—Memorial Meeting in honor of the late. 1913	.10
Assyria and Babylonia. A list of references. 1918	.45	City Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to. 1913	.15
Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 volumes. Sewed. Per volume	5.00	Clinton, General George, Calendar of Messages and Proclamations of, 1777–1781. 1927	.25
Automobile Tires. A list of references. 1923	.10	Color Photography. 1924	.75

	PRICE		PRICE
Columbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. 1892. Cloth	.50	Ginsburg's Massoretic Bible. 1928	.05
Commencement Addresses by Stephen H. Olin and Carl B. Roden. 1924	.10	Gore, Lieut. Obadiah, Jr., Revolutionary Diary of. 1929	.50
The Compensations, by Asa Don Dickinson. 1922	.05	Greenwood, John, an American-born Artist. 1927	.25
Cruise of the U. S. Brig <i>Argus</i> in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick. 1917	.10	Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1917	.05
Declaration of Independence, Exhibition commemorating the 150th anniversary of the adoption of. 1927	.25	Gypsies of Monastir, by Rev. Lewis Bond. 1917	.05
Deterioration in Book Materials, Causes and Prevention of. 1929	.15	Hearn, Lafcadio. By Ellwood Hendrick. 1929	.20
The Development of Scenic Art and Stage Machinery (Revised, with Additions). 1928	2.50	Henry George and the Single Tax. 1926	.50
Dickens, Charles, His Life as Traced by His Works, by C. W. Cavanaugh. Early American editions of the works of Charles Dickens, by H. L. Edgar and R. W. G. Vail. 1929	.15	Historical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.)	
Early American Children's Books, 1682-1840. 1927	.05	Holcroft, Thomas, A Bibliography of. By Elbridge Colby. 1922	.60
Early Library Development in New York State. By George Watson Cole. 1927	.10	Holt, John—Printer and Postmaster. 1920	.10
Egypt, Ancient. Sources of information. 1925	2.75	The Hornbook. 1927	.15
Egypt, Modern. A list of references to material in The New York Public Library. 1929	2.50	Hudson, Henry, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to. 1909	.30
Emmet Collection of Mss., Prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets. 1900	5.00	A Hundred Years of Grand Opera in New York, 1825-1925. A record of performances. 1927	1.00
Emmet Collection of New York City Views. 1925	.75	The Illustrated book. Notes on an exhibition. 1919	.15
Ethiopica and Amharica. 1928	.75	Illustrated Books of the Past Four Centuries. A record of the exhibition in 1919. 1920	.50
Federal Reserve Banking System. A bibliography. 1928	.50	Inks, Chemistry and Manufacture of. 1926	.75
First Year of Printing in New-York, May, 1693, to April, 1694. By Wilberforce Eames. 1928	.50	Insulating Oil. A list of references. 1927	.50
Fishing on the Yellowstone, 1877. By Fred G. Bond. 1925	.25	Inventory of the Rensselaerswyck Manuscripts. 1924	.25
Fullard, Edwin White, In Memory of. 1929	Free	Irvingiana, The Hellman Collection of. 1929	.10
Gardens & Gardening. A selected list of books. 1927	.10	Irvingiana, The Seligman Collection of. 1926	.25
Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on. 1916	.15	The Jewish Division in the Reference Department, 1927. 1928	Free
		Jewish Life in Oriental Countries. A list of books and manuscripts exhibited. 1927	.10
		Journalism. A bibliography. 1924	2.00
		Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick. 1918	.05
		Kennan Collection. By Abraham Yarmolinsky. 1921	.10

	PRICE		PRICE
The Landevennec Gospels; a Breton illuminated manuscript of the 9th century, by C. R. Morey. 1929	.25	Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references. 1916	.15
Latin-American Periodicals Current in the Reference Department. 1920	.05	Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library. 1929	.10
Letters of American Clergymen, 1711 to 1860. 1917	.05	Persia, List of works relating to. 1915	.50
Letters of American Physicians and Surgeons. 1919	.05	Peru, The Conquest of, as Recorded by a Member of the Pizarro Expedition. Reproduced from the copy of the Seville edition of 1534, with a translation and annotations by Joseph H. Sinclair. 1929	3.00
The Librarian Himself, by H. L. Koopman. 1916	.05	The Petworth Manuscript of "Grace Dieu" or "The Pilgrimage of the Soul"; an English illuminated manuscript of the fifteenth century. 1928	.15
Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh. 1915	.05	The Photostat in Reference Work. 1925	.15
Library School of The New York Public Library. Register, 1911-1926. 1929	1.00	The Pilgrim's Progress; John Bunyan, His Life and Times. An exhibition. 1929	.15
Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship. 1917	.05	The Pitcairn Bible. 1924	.15
Livre du Petit Artus. Illuminated manuscript presented by Mr. Edward S. Harkness. 1928	.15	Provençal Literature & Language. 1925	3.00
Lycanthropy. A list of works. 1920	.05	Remington, Frederic, Chronicler of the Vanished West. 1929	.10
Macpherson's Ossian and the Ossianic Controversy. A contribution towards a bibliography. 1926	.25	Robinson Locke Dramatic Collection. 1925	.10
The Manuscript Division, by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 1915	.15	Romani and Dard, by George F. Black. 1916	.05
Medieval Manuscripts, A List of, in The New York Public Library. By Seymour De Ricci. 1930	.15	Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals. A list of. 1916	.15
Melville, Herman, Family Correspondence of. In the Gansevoort-Lansing Collection. 1929	.50	Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references. 1917	.05
"A Message to Garcia." 1930	.25	Scotland. A list of works. 1916	3.00
Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory. 1917	.10	Seal-Prints and a Seal-Paste-Print of the Fifteenth Century, by T. O. Mabbott. 1928	.20
Nationalization of Coal Mines. 1920	.10	Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett. 1916	1.00
Naval Architecture and Shipbuilding. A list of references. 1919	.20	The Soul of the Library, by J. I. Wyer. 1923	.05
The New York Parks Exhibition. 1928	.05	Spalding Baseball Collection. 1922	.20
The New York Public Library and the Business Man. 1923	Free	The Spencer Collection of Illustrated Books. 1928	1.00
The New York Tercentenary. An exhibition of the history of New Netherland, 1524-1674. 1926	.30	Starches. A list of references. 1927	2.00
Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Check list of. 1915	1.85	Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn. 1916	.05
Numismatics. List of works. 1914	.65	Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900-1915. 1915	.15
One Hundred Notable American Engravers. 1928	.50	Submarines. A list of references. 1918	.35
Opera Plots, Index to. 1927	.75	Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton. 1918	.05
Orlando Gibbons Tercentenary, by Jeffrey Mark. 1926	.15	A Thirteenth Century Illuminated Manuscript, by Dr. Hanns Swarzenski. 1928	.15
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. List. 1914	.15		

	PRICE		PRICE
Iden, S. J. Letters and Literary Memorials, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1908	6.00	A Vergilian Exhibition; List of Books and Manuscripts with an Introductory Essay by Charles Knapp. 1930	.10
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00	War Memorials. A list. 1919	.05
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00	War Taxation, 1914-1917. A list of references. 1917	.05
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00	Washington Eulogies. A check list. 1916	.25
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00	What did Macaulay Say About America? Text of four letters to Henry S. Randall. 1925	.40
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00	What's the Matter with the Public Library? By E. L. Pearson. 1922	Free
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00	Why They Came to the Library. 1920	Free
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00	Winthrop, Theodore. Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby. 1917	.05
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00	Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby. 1918	.05
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00	Woodberry, George Edward, 1855-1930. 1930	.15

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY

Publications to be obtained at the Municipal Reference Library, Room 2230, Municipal Building

Guide Posts on the Road to Health; A list of books	.10
Teaching Citizenship via the Movies. A survey of civic motion pictures	.10
Visualizing Citizenship	.15
What to Read on New York City Government. A list of references	.05

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department, Fifth Avenue and Forty-second Street. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.

Branch Library Book News. See Periodicals.	Military Training
LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS	The Negro; a selected bibliography. 10 cents
Guide to the Traveler in Spain, with a List of Recent Spanish Books. 1929. 10 cents	"The New York of the Novelists"
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Plays of Thirteen Countries
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Poetry of the Supernatural
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Polish Book List
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Romans à Clef; A List of Novels with Characters based on Real Persons. 2 cents
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Sailor's Yarns. 2 cents
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Stories. A list of stories to tell and to read aloud. 25 cents
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Stories of Romance and Imagination
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Stories of the Sea. 5 cents
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Wanderers and Vagabonds
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	LISTS FOR CHILDREN
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Journeys to Foreign Lands
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	New York City and the Development of Trade
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	Sea and Shore
Iden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	The Shakespearian Festival

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. VINCENT ASTOR
 GEORGE F. BAKER, JR.
 JOHN H. FINLEY
 PATRICK CARDINAL HAYES
 ARTHUR CURTISS JAMES
 GRENVILLE KANE

LEWIS CASS LEDYARD
 J. PIERPONT MORGAN
 MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
 WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS
 FRANK L. POLK
 WILSON M. POWELL
 LANSING P. REED

ELIHU ROOT
 EDWARD W. SHELDON
 I. N. PHELPS STOKES
 HENRY WALTERS
 LUCIUS WILMERDING
 BRONSON WINTHROP

JAMES J. WALKER, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*
 CHARLES W. BERRY, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*
 JOSEPH V. MCKEE, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*

OFFICERS

President, LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street.
First Vice-President, ELIHU ROOT.
Second Vice-President, FRANK L. POLK.
Secretary, FRANK L. POLK.
Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, 45 Wall Street.
Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall Street.
Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street.
Assistant Director, H. M. LYDENBERG, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street.

Chief of the Reference Department, KEYES D. METCALF, Fifth Avenue and 42nd St.
Chief of the Circulation Department, FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.
Editor, ROBERT R. FINSTER, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street.

BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

CENTRAL BUILDING, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.
 MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, Room 2230, Municipal Building.

CIRCULATION BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

33 East Broadway. (Chatham Square.)
 192 East Broadway. (Seward Park.)
 61 Rivington Street.
 388 E. Houston St. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
 66 Leroy Street. (Hudson Park.)
 135 Second Avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
 331 East 10th Street. (Tompkins Square.)
 251 West 13th Street. (Jackson Square.)
 228 East 23rd Street. (Epiphany.)
 209 West 23rd Street. (Muhlenberg.)
 303 East 36th Street. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
 457 West 40th Street.
 564 Lexington Avenue. (Cathedral.)
 742 Tenth Avenue. (Columbus.)
 121 East 58th Street.
 328 East 67th Street.
 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (Riverside.)
 1465 York Avenue. (Webster.)
 222 East 79th Street. (Yorkville.)
 444 Amsterdam Avenue. (St. Agnes.)
 112 East 96th Street.
 206 West 100th Street. (Bloomingdale.)
 174 East 110th Street. (Aguilar.)
 203 West 115th Street.
 116th Street and Amsterdam Avenue. Room 108a, Columbia University Library. (Columbia Sub-branch.)
 9 West 124th Street. (Harlem Library.)
 224 East 125th Street.
 518 West 125th Street. (George Bruce.)
 103 West 135th Street.

503 West 145th Street. (Hamilton Grange.)
 1000 St. Nicholas Ave. (Washington H'gts.)
 535 West 179th Street. (Fort Washington.)
 215 Sherman Ave. (Inwood Sub-branch.)

THE BRONX

321 East 140th Street. (Mott Haven.)
 761 East 160th Street. (Woodstock.)
 877 Southern Boulevard. (Hunt's Point.)
 910 Morris Avenue. (Melrose.)
 78 West 168th Street. (High Bridge.)
 610 East 169th Street. (Morrisania.)
 1205 Harrod Ave. (Clason's Pt. Sub-branch.)
 1866 Washington Avenue. (Tremont.)
 2019 University Ave. (Univ. Hts. Sub-br'ch.)
 879 East 180th St. (West Farms Sub-br'ch.)
 707 Rhinelander Ave. (Van Nest Sub-br'ch.)
 2556 Bainbridge Avenue. (Fordham.)
 3041 Kingsbridge Avenue. (Kingsbridge.)
 3917 White Plains Road. (Williamsbridge Sub-branch.)
 325 City Island Ave. (City Island Sub-br'ch.)

RICHMOND

5 Central Avenue, S. I. (St. George.)
 75 Bennett Street. (Port Richmond.)
 85 State St. (W. New Brighton Sub-br'ch.)
 132 Canal Street. (Stapleton.)
 7430 Amboy Road. (Tottenville.)
 56 Gifford's Lane. (Great Kills Sub-br'ch.)
 155 Third Street. (New Dorp Sub-branch - Hughes Memorial Library.)